

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

JAN - 9 1950

DETROIT

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographical Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

2 Travel and Exploration

- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

3 Mathematical Geography

- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography

- 401 Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- 421 Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

5 Human Geography

- 5001 Statistics
- 501 Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

6 History of Geography

- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

7 Geographical Teaching

- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

8 Aids to Geographical Study

- 801 Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

9 History

- 901 Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1300
- 95 1300-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers following the titles refer to this scheme.

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XII

December, 1949

No. 10

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

- Johnson, Irving, & Johnson, Electa. Yankee's wander world: circling the globe in the brigantine Yankee. New York, W. W. Norton [c1949] 277 p. 2
- Leroi-Gourhan, André. Les explorateurs célèbres. [Genève] Éditions d'Art Lucien Mazenod [c1947] 367 p. Maps. (La Galerie des hommes célèbres. Tome 2.) 2

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Moody, Alton B. The nautical mile. (United States Naval Institute proceedings. Vol. 75. No. 11. November, 1949. p. 1257-1261.) 34
- Taylor, E. G. R. The measure of the degree: 300 B.C.--A.D. 1700. (Geography. Vol. 34. No. 165. September, 1949. p. 121-131.) 34

Navigation

- Topley, H. Navigation at sea. (Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol. 97. No. 4806. 21st October, 1949. p. 929-941.) 34

Cartography

- Botley, F. V. A tetrahedral gnomonic projection. (Geography. Vol. 34. No. 165. September, 1949. p. 131-136. Maps.) 39
- Magistris, Luigi Filippo de. Sulla proiezione globulare di Niccolosi. [N. p., 1949] Reprinted from: Atti del 14. Congresso Geografico Italiano, Bologna, 1947. Pub. 1949. p. 516-518. 39
- Wilson, Don C. Production of plastic relief maps. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 9. No. 3. July-September, 1949. p. 183-186.) 39
- Myška, Josef. Kartografie do nové doby. (Kartografický přehled. Ročník 3. 7-12. Cervenec-Prosinec 1948. p. 91-98.) 39
- Kosack, Hans Peter. Die Internationale Weltkarte als Grundlage angewandter Karten. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 6. Bd. 1949. p. 91-95.) 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geophysics

- Fu, C. Y. Methods and problems of geophysics. [Nanking, 1948] 15 p. (Scientific papers of the Institute of Meteorology, Academia Sinica. Contribution no. 171.) Reprinted from: Journal of the Chinese Geophysical Society. Vol. 1. No. 1. June, 1948. 41
- Heiskanen, W., & Sala, I. The topographic-isostatic reduction of gravity anomalies by the aid of small scale maps. Helsinki, 1949. 23 p. (Publications of the Isostatic Institute of the International Association of Geodesy, no. 21.) Reprinted from: Annales Aca-

demiae Scientiarum Fennicae. Ser. A. III. Geologica-geographica, 41
18.

Geology

Geological Society of America. Bibliography and index of geology
exclusive of North America. Volume 13 -- 1948. [By] Marie Sie- 42
grist and Eleanor Tatge. [New York] 1949. 386 p.

Geomorphology

Fillias, Amédée. Résumé de la théorie de l'expansion. Marseille
[The Author, c1949] 25 p. (L'Expansion de la terre; fondement de 43
la géodynamique rationnelle. 1. fasc.)

Volcanism

Gentilli, J. Present-day volcanicity and climatic change. Nedlands,
W.A., Geographical Laboratory, University of Western Australia,
1949. 3 mimeographed l. Map. Reprinted from: Geological maga- 43
zine. Vol. 85. No. 3. May-June, 1948. p. 172-175.

Soils

Illinois. Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. This
is our soil, by Ernest D. Walker [and] Albert B. Foster. Spring- 43
field, 1949. 48 p.
Wooldridge, S. W. Geomorphology and soil science. (The Journal of
soil science. Vol. 1. No. 1. March, 1949. p. 31-34.) 43

Shore Lines

Boesch, Hans. Fjord. Mit Beiträgen von Walter Angst [und] Paul
Rüthlisberger. Zürich, Schweiz. Lehrerverein [1949] 44 p. Maps. 43
(Kommentare zum Schweizerischen Schulwandbilderwerk. 14. Bild-
folge. Bild 63.)

Coral Formations

Ladd, H. S., & Tracey, J. I., jr. The problem of coral reefs. (The
Scientific monthly. Vol. 69. No. 5. November, 1949. p. 297-305.) 43

Sedimentation

Mortimer, C. H. Underwater 'soils': a review of lake sediments. (The
Journal of soil science. Vol. 1. No. 1. March, 1949. p. 63-73.) 43

Waters of the Lands

Forschungsanstalt für Gewässerkunde in Bielefeld. Richtlinien für
grundwasserkundliche Beobachtungen und ihre Auswertung. Stuttgart,
Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung [1949] 40 p. 44
Smith, J. Russell. Regional suicide. Some ancient examples of water
mismanagement applied with special reference to California and
Texas. (The Land. Vol. 8. No. 3. August, 1949. p. 314-318.) 44
Pardé, Maurice. Prévision géographique des crues extraordinaires.

- (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques of-
ferts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 379-404.) 44
Hickling, H. G. A. Water supply and geology. [Nottingham, 1948] 25
p. (The University of Nottingham. Abbott memorial lecture, 1948) 44

Oceanography

- Pettersson, Hans. The floor of the ocean. (Endeavour. Vol. 8. No.
32. October, 1949. p. 182-187. Maps.) 45
Wiseman, J. D. H. Geology of the deep-sea floor. (Nature. Vol.
164. No. 4173. October 22, 1949. p. 682-684.) 45
Ma, Ting Ying H. Origin of submarine canyons. (Bulletin of the
Oceanographical Institute of Taiwan. No. 4. October, 1948. p.
37-46.) 45

Meteorology and Climatology

- Jaw, J. J., & Guh, J. S. Die Entartung der Warm- und Kaltluftmasse
durch die Wirkung des Austausch. [Nanking, 1948] 14 p. (Scien-
tific papers of the Institute of Meteorology, Academia Sinica.
Contribution no. 170.) Reprinted from: Journal of the Chinese
Geophysical Society. Vol. 1. No. 1. June, 1948. 46
Kérdő, István. Az orvosemeteológiai vizsgálatok módszertani kérdé-
sei és új feladatai. (Időjárás. 53. évfolyam. 7.-8. szám. Jú-
lius-Augusztus 1949. p. 232-237.) French summary: Les questions
méthodologiques et tâches nouvelles de la météorologie médicale,
p. 275. 46
Callendar, G. S. Can carbon dioxide influence climate? (Weather.
Vol. 4. No. 10. October, 1949. p. 310-314.) 46
Court, Arnold; Sissenwine, Norman; Mitchell, George S. Lowest tem-
peratures in the Northern Hemisphere. [N. p., 1949] [4] p. Map.
Reprinted from: Weatherwise. Vol. 2. No. 1. February, 1949. 46
Giuffra, Elzear S. La circulación de la atmósfera en el hemisferio
sur. Montevideo, A. Monteverde, 1943. 85 p. Maps. Reprinted
from: Revista meteorológica. No. 6. Abril 1943. 46
Kendrew, W. G. Climatology, treated mainly in relation to distribu-
tion in time and place. Being the 3d ed. of Climate. Oxford,
Clarendon Press, 1949. 383 p. Maps. 46
Leighly, John. Climatology since the year 1800. (Transactions,
American Geophysical Union. Vol. 30. No. 5. October, 1949. p.
658-672.) 46
Zimmermann, Georg. Die Köppenschen Klimaformeln im Unterricht der
Oberklasse. (Geographische Rundschau. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 8. August
1949. p. 293-298.) 46
Brooks, C. E. P. Climate through the ages. A study of the climatic
factors and their variations. Rev. ed. New York, McGraw-Hill Book
Co., 1949. 395 p. Maps. 46
Gillette, Halbert P. Four series of weather cycles which presage a
dry fall and winter. [N. p., 1949] [2] p. Reprinted from: Water
& sewage works. September, 1949. 46
Gillette, Halbert P. An ominous drought. [N. p., 1949] [2] p. Re-
printed from: Water & sewage works. March, 1949. 46

Biogeography

- Küchler, A. W. A physiognomic classification of vegetation. (An-

nals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 39. No. 3. September, 1949. p. 203-210.) 47

Vestal, Arthur G. Minimum areas for different vegetations; their determination from species-area curves. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1949. 129 p. (Illinois biological monographs. Vol. 20. No. 3.) 47

Solomon, M. E. The natural control of animal populations. (The Journal of animal ecology. Vol. 18. No. 1. May, 1949. p. 1-35.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Gottmann, Jean. Acerca do método de análise na geografia humana. (Boletim geográfico. Ano 7. N.º 74. Maio 1949. p. 133-140.) 5

Translated from: Annales de géographie. 56. année. N.º 39. Janvier/Mars 1947. 5

Le Lannou, Maurice. La géographie humaine. Paris, Flammarion [c1949] 252 p. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) 5

Medical Geography

Tichy, Hans. Rheuma und Erkältung in ihren Beziehungen zu Wetter und Klima. (Zeitschrift für Meteorologie. Jahrg. 2. 4/5. Heft. April/Mai 1948. p. 132-139; 6. Heft. Juni 1948. p. 168-177.) 51

Geography of Population

Sander, Erich. Verbreitung der Menschen über die Erde. (Geographische Rundschau. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 9. September, 1949. p. 330-334.) 52

City Geography

Kyoto, Japan. University. Institute of Geography. [City and Village] Kyoto [1949?] 80 p. Maps. (Human geography. Jimbun chiri. No. 2.) In Japanese. 52

Swan, Herbert S. Economic and social aspects of zoning and city planning. (The American journal of economics and sociology. Vol. 9. No. 1. October, 1949. p. 45-55.) 52

Natural Resources and Their Conservation

Inter-American Conference on Conservation of Renewable Natural Resources, 1st, Denver, 1948. Proceedings of the Inter-American Conference on Conservation of Renewable Natural Resources, Denver, Colorado, September 7-20, 1948. [Washington, 1948?] 782 p. Maps. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 3382.) International organization and conference series, 2. American republics. 4. 53

Mines and Mineral Resources

Keenleyside, H. L. Critical mineral shortages. (International journal. Vol. 4. No. 4. Autumn, 1949. p. 327-341.) 53

Poulter, Thomas C., & Swift, L. M. New method of geophysical exploration with applications to engineering and mining problems. Based on research sponsored by the Institute of Inventive Research, San Antonio, Texas. For presentation at First Pan American Engineering Congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July, 1949. [Stanford, Calif.?]

1949] 15 mimeographed p. 53

Petroleum

- Jubilee number. [Fifty years of British oil development] (The Petroleum times. Vol. 53. No. 1353. June, 1949. p. 395-570.) 53
- Crowell, Thomas L., jr. Age and universality of petroleum terminology. (American speech. Vol. 24. No. 3. October, 1949. p. 201-205.) 53

Agriculture

- Faucher, Daniel. Géographie agraire; types de cultures. Paris, Librairie de Médicis, Éditions M. Th. Génin [c1949] 382 p. Maps. (Géographie économique et sociale; publiée sous la direction de A. Cholley. Tome 2.) 53
- Kyoto, Japan. University. Institute of Geography. [Nature and agriculture] Kyoto [1949?] 80 p. Maps. (Human geography. Jimbun chiri. No. 3.) In Japanese. 53

Tree Crops

- Prosterman, Albert M., & Taylor, Alice M. World coffee situation today: What are the decisive factors? (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 37. No. 8. November 21, 1949. p. 3-5+.) 53
- [Fulvio, Antonio di] The world's coffee. Rome, 1947. 526 p. Map. (International Institute of Agriculture. Studies of the principal agricultural products on the world market. No. 9.) "English version edited by Derek H. Chapman." 53
- Recúpero, María Luisa. Notas para el estudio del mate. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 32. Núm. 192. Septiembre 1949. p. 130-138.) 53

Aviation

- U. S. Dept. of State. International civil aviation, 1948-1949. Second report of the representative of the United States of America to the International Civil Aviation Organization, August, 1949. [Washington, 1949] 45 p. (Publication 3629.) International organization and conference series, IV. International Civil Aviation Organization, 4. 53

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Davies, A. The discovery of America. An inaugural lecture delivered in the University College of the South West of England, on 3rd May, 1949. [N. p., 1949] 23 p. Maps. 66.67
- Tanner, Victor. Vinland. Les plus anciens rapports de l'homme blanc et du Nouveau Monde. (Annales de géographie. 58. année. No. 310. Avril-Juin 1949. p. 132-144.) 66
- Farmhouse, João. As primeiras cartas náuticas portuguesas, impressas, da costa ocidental da Africa. (Boletim da Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa. Série 67. Nos. 3-4. Março-Abril 1949. p. 169-176.) 67
- Evenson, Howard N. Map maker & Indian traders. An account of John Patten, trader, arctic explorer, and map maker; Charles Swaine, author, trader, public official, and arctic explorer; Theodoros

- Swaine Drage, clerk, trader, and Anglican priest. [Pittsburgh] University of Pittsburgh Press, 1949. 275 p. Maps. 67
- [Map] Bagrow, Leo. Vingboons' maps in Sweden. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1948. 4 maps. (Anecdota cartographica II) 68
- Tompkins, Stuart R., & Moorhead, Max L. Russia's approach to America. (The British Columbia historical quarterly. Vol. 13. No. 2. April, 1949. p. 55-66. Maps.) 68
- Daniel, James M. Expedition of Captain Rubin de Celis from El Paso to La Junta, 1750. (The Texas geographic magazine. Vol. 13. No. 1. Spring, 1949. p. 11-19. Map.) 68

GEOGRAPHICAL TEXTBOOKS

- Chefranov, S.V. Fizicheskaiia geografiia SSR; uchebnik dlia 7-go klassa semiletnei i srednei shkoly. Izd. 6-e, dop. [Physical geography of U.S.S.R.; a textbook for the 7th class of the 7-year school. 6th ed., enl.] Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd.-vo Ministerstva prosveshcheniia RSFSR, 1947. 199 p. Maps. In Russian. 71

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

Atlases

- Goode, John Paul. Goode's school atlas: physical, political, and economic. Rev. by Edward B. Espenshade, jr. New York, Rand, McNally & Co. [1949] 286 p. (incl. maps) 83
- Kosack, H. P. Zwei Akademieatlanten des 17. Jahrhunderts. Der Atlas der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg 1737 und der Atlas geographicus der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin von 1753. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 92. Jahrg. 3./4. Quartalsheft. 1948. p. 174-179.) 83

New Periodicals

- Geodetska Sekcija Društava Inženjera i Tehničara F.N.R. Jugoslavije. Geodetski list. Zagreb, 1947- 85
- Kyoto, Japan. University. Institute of Geography. Human geography. Jimbun chiri. Kyoto, 1948- In Japanese. 85
- Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie. Innsbruck, Universitäts-Verlag Wagner, 1949- 85

Personal or Biographical

- Professor Dr. Leonid Breitfuss, zu seinem 50 jährigen Polarforschungs-Jubiläum (1898-1948) und seinem 85. Geburtstag (1864-1949). Biographie mit Portrait und Verzeichnis der Schriften. Holzminden, Druck- und Verlagshaus Hüpke & Sohn, 1949. 37 p. 86
- Belov, M. I. Istoricheskoe plavanie Semena Dezhneva. [The historical voyage of Semen Dezhnev.] (Izvestiia Vsesoiuznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva. [Bulletin of the All-Union Geographical Society.] Vol. 81. No. 5. September-October, 1949. p. 459-472.) In Russian. 86
- Crone, G. R. The men behind modern geography. II. Alexander von Humboldt. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 22. No. 7. November, 1949. p. 289-291.) 86

- [Dalphin, George R.] Seavenius. (Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H., Baker Library. Library bulletin. Vol. 5. No. 1. June, 1949. p. 6-10.) 86
- Hill, Roscoe R. John Lloyd Stephens and his American book. (The Americas. Vol. 6. No. 2. October, 1949. p. 197-207.) 86

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

AMERICA

- Gottmann, Jean. L'Amérique. Paris, Librairie Hachette [c1949] 451
p. Maps. (Les Cinq parties du monde.) 12
- Leechman, Douglas. The first men in the New World. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 39. No. 5. November, 1949. p. 184-193. Map.) 51

NORTH AMERICA

- Wormington, H. M. Ancient man in North America. Appendix: Geology of the Clovis sites, by Ernst Antevs. 3d ed. rev. Denver, 1949. 198 p. (Denver Museum of Natural History. Popular series, no. 4.) 51

Alaska

- Byers, F. M., jr., & Brannock, W. W. Volcanic activity on Umnak and Great Sitkin islands, 1946-1948. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 30. No. 5. October, 1949. p. 719-734. Maps.) 43
- Hulley, Clarence C. A historical survey of the Matanuska Valley settlement in Alaska. (Pacific Northwest quarterly. Vol. 40. No. 4. October, 1949. p. 327-340.) 52

Alaska, Canada

- Alexander, S. E. The voyage of the "Snowbird II". (Arctic. Vol. 2. No. 2. September, 1949. p. 90-97. Map.) 2

Canada

- Taylor, Griffith. Australia and Canada -- a geographic contrast. [Sydney] 1948. 11 p. Maps. (Sydney University Engineering Club. Annual war memorial lecture, 1948.) 12
- Rannie, J. L. The Geodetic Survey of Canada. (Empire survey review. Vol. 10. No. 74. October, 1949. p. 146-155.) 34
- Canada. Geological Survey. Geology and economic minerals of Canada. 3d ed. Ottawa, 1947. 357 p. Maps. (Economic geology series, no. 1.) 42 & 53
- Barbeau, Marius. Les noms les plus anciens sur la carte du Canada. (Revue trimestrielle canadienne. 35. année. No. 139. Automne 1949. p. 243-255.) 55
- [Map] Taylor, Griffith. Atlas of the provinces of Canada, showing physical features and place names. With an introduction on geography and nation planning. Toronto, The Book Society of Canada [1949?] 8 plates. 83

British Columbia

- Lord, C. S. McConnell Creek map-area, Cassiar district, British Columbia. Ottawa, 1948. 72 p. Map. (Canada. Geological Survey. Memoir 251.) 42
- Ireland, Willard E. The French in British Columbia. (The British Columbia historical quarterly. Vol. 13. No. 2. April, 1949. p. 67-89.) 52

Ontario, Quebec

- A Great new ore supply. Steep Rock mine in Canada reaches big-scale production. (Life. Vol. 27. No. 17. October 24, 1949. p. 89-94. Map.) 53
- Ajax, Ontario. Canada's newest industrial community. [Ajax? Printed by Ronalds Co., 1948] [15] p. Map. 52
- Smiths Falls, Ontario. Chamber of Commerce. Publicity Committee. Smiths Falls, Ontario, Canada; the town of industrial opportunities. [Smiths Falls, 1947?] 19 p. Map. 52
- Fox, William Sherwood. The Bruce -- terra incognita. (Inland seas. Vol. 5. No. 1. Spring, 1949. p. 3-11.) An account of the earliest descriptions of the Bruce Peninsula, made by explorers. 9
- Rivière du Loup, Quebec. Government. "Le Canada Français." La cité de Rivière-du-Loup, Québec. "French Canada." [Rivière-du-Loup, 1949?] [12] p. Map. 52

Newfoundland

- Colman, J. S. The Newfoundland seal fishery and the second World War. (The Journal of animal ecology. Vol. 18. No. 1. May, 1949. p. 40-46. Map.) 53

Canada-United States

- [Map] Lake Erie. Comp. in 1944, engraved and printed in 1949. Modified polyconic projection. Washington, D. C., U. S. Geological Survey, 1949. (International map of the world 1:1,000,000. N. K-17) 39

Great Lakes

- Plumb, R. G. Lake Michigan shipping, 1830-1850. (Inland seas. Vol. 5. No. 2. Summer, 1949. p. 67-75.) 53

United States

- Fuechsel, C. F. Cartographic activities of the U. S. Geological Survey. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 9. No. 3. July-September, 1949. p. 174-182.) 39
- Dziuban, Stanley W. Strategic flooding in the United States. (The Military engineer. Vol. 41. No. 284. November-December, 1949. p. 439-443. Maps.) 44
- De Roos, Robert William, & Maass, Arthur A. The lobby that can't be licked; Congress and the Army engineers. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1949. [10] p. An account of the resistance of the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers and the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation against com-

- bination into an integrated Water Development and Use Service. Reprinted for the Citizens Committee for the Hoover Report, from Harper's magazine, August, 1949. 53
- Peattie, Donald Culross. American heartwood. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1949. 307 p. 53
- Hunt, Frazier, & Hunt, Robert. Horses and heroes; the story of the horse in America for 450 years. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1949. 306 p. 53
- U. S. Federal Power Commission. Plant and ownership list, to accompany map entitled: Principal electric utility generating stations and transmission lines in the United States. Rev. [Washington] 1948. 151 mimeographed p. 53
- Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C. National transportation policy, by Charles L. Dearing and Wilfred Owen. Washington, D. C., 1949. 459 p. 53
- Our transportation mess. The Brookings Institution charts a way to straighten it out. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 40. No. 5, November, 1949. p. 85-87. 53
- Enter the road builders. The record-breaking highway investment of 1949 was just a beginning. The choice -- which cannot be put off too long: a high-cost, modern road system, or a crushingly costly obsolete one. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 40. No. 5. November, 1949. p. 106-111+. Map. 53
- Riegel, Robert E. Young America, 1830-1840. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [c1949] 435 p. 55
- Association of American Geographers. Directory of the members and associates of the Association of American Geographers. Constitution of the Association. (The Professional geographer. N. s. Vol. 1. Supplement. November, 1949. 113 p.) 86

Eastern United States

- Stetson, Henry C. The sediments and stratigraphy of the east coast continental margin; Georges Bank to Norfolk Canyon. Cambridge and Woods Hole, Mass., 1949. 60 p. Map. (Papers in physical oceanography and meteorology; pub. by Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Vol. 11. No. 2.) 45
- Kurath, Hans. A word geography of the eastern United States. [Ann Arbor, Mich.] University of Michigan Press, 1949. 88 p. Maps. (Studies in American English, 1.) 55

Northeastern United States

- New York-New Jersey Trail Conference. Guide to the Appalachian Trail from the Connecticut-New York State line to the Susquehanna River, Pa. 3d ed. New York, 1948. 1 v. (various pagings). Maps. 53
- Jennison, Keith. New York and the state it's in. New York, W. Sloane Associates [c1949] 111 p. Book of photographs. 11
- Abbot, C. G. Short periodic solar variations and the temperatures of Washington and New York. Washington, 1949. 8 p. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 111. No. 13.) Publication 3990. 52
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. House. Port Bay, N.Y. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on a preliminary examination and survey of Port Bay, N. Y. ... [Washington, 1949] 21 p.

- Map. (Document no. 293.) 52
U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. Senate. Monongahela River, W. Va. and Pa. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on the Monongahela River, W. Va. and Pa. ... Washington, 1949. 48 p.
Map. (Document no. 100.) 44
Doggett, Leonard A. Susquehanna River Valley improvements. [State College, 1949] 36 p. Maps. (Pennsylvania. State College. Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin 59.) 43
Rosenberger, Homer T. Philadelphia's influence on Pennsylvania transportation development. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of Internal Affairs. Monthly bulletin. Vol. 17. No. 12. November, 1949. p. 3-14.) 53

Southern United States

- Morris, F. G. The human geography of the cotton belt. (Geography. Vol. 34. No. 165. September, 1949. p. 146-150.) 5

Southeastern United States

- U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Branch. Floods of August 1940 in the southeastern states. Washington, 1949. 554 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water-supply paper, 1066.) 44
Abbot, C. G. Short periodic solar variations and the temperatures of Washington and New York. Washington, 1949. 8 p. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 111. No. 13.) Publication 3990. 52
[Map] Washington, D. C. and vicinity transportation map. Lambert conformal conic projection. Comp. and printed by the U. S. Geological Survey. [Washington] Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration, 1947. 1:62,500. 53
Lamar, William L., & Joyner, Boyd F. Chemical character of surface waters of North Carolina, 1946-47. Raleigh, 1949. 45 p. (North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Division of Water Resources and Engineering. Bulletin 52. Vol. 3.) Issued in cooperation with the U. S. Geological Survey. 44
U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. House. Pasquotank River, N.C. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on a preliminary examination and survey of Pasquotank River, N.C. ... Washington, 1949. 36 p. Maps. (Document no. 306.) 44
South Carolina. University. Bureau of Public Administration. Metropolitan Charleston, by Christian L. Larsen and Robert H. Stoudermire. [Columbia, 1949] 48 p. 52
Berry, E. Willard. Marls and limestones of eastern North Carolina. Raleigh, 1947. 16 p. Map. (North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Division of Mineral Resources. Bulletin, no. 54.) 53

Florida

- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. House. Hudson River, Fla. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on a preliminary examination and survey of Hudson River, Fla. ... [Washington, 1949] 16 p.

- Map. (Document no. 287.) 44
- Goggin, John M., & Sommer, Frank H., 3d. Excavations on Upper Matecumbe Key, Florida. New Haven, Pub. for the Dept. of Anthropology, Yale University, by the Yale University Press, 1949. 104 p. Map. (Yale University. Publications in anthropology. No. 41.) With this is bound: Excavations in southeast Florida, by Gordon R. Willey. 55
- Willey, Gordon R. Excavations in southeast Florida. New Haven, Pub. for the Dept. of Anthropology, Yale University, by the Yale University Press, 1949. 137 p. (Yale University. Publications in anthropology. No. 42.) Bound with: Excavations on Upper Matecumbe Key, Florida, by John M. Goggin and Frank H. Sommer, 3d. 55

North Central United States

- Perkins, Floyd E., & Brainard, Dudley S. Minnesota; its geography, history, and government. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1948. 164 p. Maps. 12 & 71
- Minnesota. Dept. of Business Research and Development. Tour guide of Minnesota, by R. O. Johnson. St. Paul [1949] 264 columns. Maps. 15
- Easker, David G. The geology of the Tokio quadrangle. Grand Forks, 1949. 35 p. Maps. (North Dakota. Geological Survey. Bulletin 24.) 42
- Tetrick, Paul Roderick. Glacial geology of the Oberon quadrangle. Grand Forks, 1949. 35 p. Maps. (North Dakota. Geological Survey. Bulletin 23.) 43
- Stauffer, Clinton R., & Thiel, George A. The iron ores of southeastern Minnesota. [Minneapolis] 1949. 6 mimeographed l. (Minnesota. University. Geological Survey. Summary report, no. 3.) 53
- [Minnesota Bankers Association, Minneapolis. Special Committee on Minnesota Territorial Centennial] Minnesota spans a century. [Minneapolis, 1949] [21] p. Published in cooperation with the Centennial Office of the Minnesota Historical Society. 97.98
- Densmore, Frances. A study of some Michigan Indians. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1949. 41 p. (Michigan. University. Museum of Anthropology. Anthropological papers, no. 1.) 52
- Butler, Albert F. Rediscovering Michigan's prairies. (Michigan history. Vol. 31. No. 3. September, 1947. p. 267-286; Vol. 32. No. 1. March, 1948. p. 15-36; Vol. 33. No. 2. June, 1949. p. 117-130; No. 3. September, 1949. p. 220-231. Map.) 52
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. House. Cheboygan Harbor and River, Mich. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on Cheboygan Harbor and River, Mich. ... [Washington, 1949] 29 p. Maps. (Document no. 269.) 52
- Kansas. State Geological Survey. Ground water in southwestern Kansas [by] John C. Frye [and] V. C. Fishel. Lawrence [1949] 24 p. Maps. 44
- [Illinois. State Water Survey] Water resources of southern Illinois. [Urbana, 1948] 14 p. Maps. (Joint Committee on Southern Illinois. Southern Illinois booklet, no. 2.) 44
- Breese, Gerald William. The daytime population of the central business district of Chicago, with particular reference to the factor of transportation. [Chicago] University of Chicago Press [c1949] 267 p. Maps. 52

- [Lohmann, Karl B., & Bittermann, Norman G.] Recreational possibilities of southern Illinois. [Urbana, 1948] 25 p. Maps. (Joint Committee on Southern Illinois. Southern Illinois booklet, no. 1.) 53
- Leighton, Morris M., & Voskuil, Walter H. Southern Illinois mineral resources and industries. Urbana, 1949. p. 82-113. Maps. (Illinois. Dept. of Registration and Education. Division of the State Geological Survey. Circular no. 152.) "Reprinted from Southern Illinois, Executive Committee on Southern Illinois, the University of Illinois Press in Urbana, 1949." 53
- Bell, Alfred H., & Kline, Virginia. Oil and gas development in Illinois in 1948. Urbana, 1949. 52 p. Map. (Illinois. Dept. of Registration and Education. Division of the State Geological Survey. Illinois petroleum. No. 60.) 53
- [Wills, J. E.] Better farming in southern Illinois. [Urbana, 1949] 18 p. Maps. (Joint Committee on Southern Illinois. Southern Illinois booklet, no. 5.) 53
- [Spaeth, J. N.] Forests in southern Illinois. [Urbana, 1948] 17 p. (Joint Committee on Southern Illinois. Southern Illinois booklet, no. 4.) 53
- [Bittermann, Norman G.] Industrial possibilities of southern Illinois. [Urbana, 1948] 22 p. Maps. (Joint Committee on Southern Illinois. Southern Illinois booklet, no. 3.) 53
- Pease, Theodore Calvin. The story of Illinois. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1949] 284 p. Maps. (Fiftieth anniversary publication of the Illinois State Historical Society.) 9
- Bernhagen, R. J. Industrial ground-water pumpage in Ohio. Columbus, 1949. 45 mimeographed l. (Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Water. Bulletin 11.) 44
- Moffett, Ross. The Raisch-Smith site, an early Indian occupation in Preble County, Ohio. Excerpt: The Ohio state archaeological and historical quarterly. Vol. 58. No. 4. October, 1949. p. 428-441.) 55
- Raup, H. F. A preliminary study of geographic names in Ohio. Excerpt: Museum echoes. Pub. by Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society at Ohio State Museum. Vol. 22. No. 11. November, 1949. p. 86-88. 55

South Central United States

- Lincecum, Gideon. Journal of Lincecum's travels in Texas, 1835. Ed. by A. L. Bradford and T. N. Campbell. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 53. No. 2. October, 1949. p. 180-201. Map.) 2
- Barnes, J. R., & others. Geology and ground water in the irrigated region of the southern High Plains in Texas. [Austin] 1949. 51 p. 42 Maps. (Texas. Board of Water Engineers. Progress report, no. 7.) 44
- Goldich, Samuel S., & Elms, Morris A. Stratigraphy and petrology of Buck Hill quadrangle, Texas. Austin, 1949. p. 1133-1182. Maps. (Texas. University. Bureau of Economic Geology. Report of investigations, no. 6.) Reprinted from: Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 60. No. 7. July, 1949. 42
- Ham, William E. Geology and dolomite resources, Mill Creek-Ravia area, Johnston County, Oklahoma. Norman, 1949. 104 p. Maps. (Oklahoma. Geological Survey. Circular no. 26.) 42
- Saucier, Walter J. Texas-West Gulf cyclones. (Monthly weather review. Vol. 77. No. 8. August, 1949. p. 219-231. Maps.) 46
- McGregor, Stuart. What shall Texas do about natural gas? (The Texas

- geographic magazine. Vol. 13. No. 1. Spring, 1949. p. 1-4.) 53
- Porter, Kenneth W. Negroes and Indians on the Texas frontier, 1834-1874. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 53. No. 2. October, 1949. p. 151-163.) 52
- State parks of Texas: location and facilities ... from a booklet published by the Texas State Parks Board. (The Texas geographic magazine. Vol. 13. No. 1. Spring, 1949. p. 25-27.) 53
- Newton, John W. The Sabine-Neches area of Texas -- an industrial survey. (The Texas geographic magazine. Vol. 13. No. 1. Spring, 1949. p. 5-10.) 53
- Rister, Carl Coke, & Lovelace, Bryan W. A diary account of a Creek boundary survey, 1850. (The Chronicles of Oklahoma. Vol. 27. No. 3. Autumn, 1949. p. 268-302. Map.) 54
- Louisiana almanac and fact book, 1949. Stuart O. Landry, Editor. Assistant editors and contributors: Keith Clark, Stuart Landry [and] Sylvia Saunders. New Orleans, Louisiana Almanac and Fact Book [c1949] 424 p. 14
- Renfro, Charles A. Petroleum exploration in eastern Arkansas, with selected well logs. Little Rock, 1949. 159 p. Map. (Arkansas. Resources and Development Commission. Division of Geology. Bulletin 14.) 53
- De Grummond, Jewel Lynn. A social history of St. Mary Parish, 1845-1860. Excerpt: The Louisiana historical quarterly. Vol. 32. No. 1. January, 1949. p. 17-102. 97

Western United States

- Paden, Irene D. Prairie schooner detours. New York, Macmillan Co., 1949. 295 p. 2
- Cadle, Austin. Petroleum and the growth of the Pacific coast. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 69. No. 5. November, 1949. p. 334-337.) 53
- [Map] Mt. Shasta [Oregon-California] Comp. in 1944, engraved and printed in 1949. Modified polyconic projection. Washington, U. S. Geological Survey, 1949. (International map of the world 1:1,000,000. N.K-10.) 39

Northwestern United States

- Pearsall, Marion. Contributions of early explorers and traders to the ethnography of the Northwest. (Pacific Northwest quarterly. Vol. 40. No. 4. October, 1949. p. 316-326.) 52
- Warren, Sidney. Farthest frontier: the Pacific Northwest. New York, Macmillan Co., 1949. 375 p. 55
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. House. Columbia Slough, Oregon. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on a preliminary examination and survey of Columbia Slough, Oregon ... [Washington, 1949] 22 p. Map. (Document no. 270.) 44
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. House. Green and Duwamish rivers, and Duwamish waterway, Seattle Harbor, Wash. [Washington, 1949] 48 p. Maps. (Document no. 271.) 44

Southwest

- Winslow, David C. Distribution of fish by hatcheries throughout the Southwest. (The Texas geographic magazine. Vol. 13. No. 1.

- Spring, 1949. p. 20-24. Maps.) 53
- Parker, Charles Franklin. The Verde River. (Arizona highways. Vol. 25. No. 11. November, 1949. p. 10-15.) 44
- Richardson, Cecil Calvin. St. Johns, the town of friendly neighbors. (Arizona highways. Vol. 25. No. 11. November, 1949. p. 1+.) 52
- Lasky, S. G., & Webber, B. N. Manganese resources of the Artillery Mountains region, Mohave County, Arizona. A description of low-grade deposits of economic and scientific interest. Washington, 1949. 86 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 961.) 53
- Corbett, Mack. Lifting water to lands over Jordan. (The Reclamation era. Vol. 35. No. 11. November, 1949. p. 222-224.) An account of an irrigation project in the vicinity of Utah Lake. 53
- Montgomery, Ross Gordon; Smith, Watson; Brew, John Otis. Franciscan Awatovi. The excavation and conjectural reconstruction of a 17th-century Spanish mission establishment at a Hopi Indian town in northeastern Arizona. With an appendix by J. Franklin Ewing. Cambridge, Mass., 1949. 361 p. Maps. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. Vol. 36.) Reports of the Awatovi Expedition, Peabody Museum, Harvard University. Report no. 3. 55
- Sutherland, Mason. Adobe New Mexico. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 96. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 783-830. Map.) 11
- Wolle, Muriel Sibell. Stampede to timberline; the ghost towns and mining camps of Colorado. Sponsored by the University of Colorado. Boulder, Colo. [The Author, c1949] 544 p. Maps. 53

California

- Wing, Robert L. The topographic mapping program in California. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 9. No. 3. July-September, 1949. p. 204-210.) 39
- Weaver, Charles E. Geology of the coast ranges immediately north of the San Francisco Bay region, California. [New York] 1949. 242 p. Maps. (The Geological Society of America. Memoir 35.) 42 & 43
- Ives, Ronald L. Climate of the Sonoran Desert region. (Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Vol. 39. No. 3. September, 1949. p. 143-187. Maps.) 46 & 47
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. House. Redondo Beach Harbor, Calif. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on Redondo Beach Harbor, Calif. ... [Washington, 1949] 37 p. Maps. (Document no. 303.) 52
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st Session. House. San Francisco Harbor and Bay, Calif. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on San Francisco Harbor and Bay, Calif. ... [Washington, 1949] 20 p. Map. (Document no. 286.) 52
- Heizer, Robert F. The archaeology of central California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1949. 74 p. Maps. (Anthropological records, 12:1.) 55

HISPANIC AMERICA

- [Map] Mexico, Central America and West Indies... Physical-political. Editor: A. Curtis Wilgus. Chicago, A. J. Nystrom & Co. [1949?] 1:3,800,000. 39

Mexico

- Anuario turístico de México. Editor y supervisor, Enrique Martín Moreno. Director, Guillermo Lopez G. Version inglesa de Evelyn Hanneman de Lopez. [México?] Asociación Nacional Automovilística, 1949. 662 p. Maps. 15
- Williams, M. Woodbridge, & Kenyon, Karl W. "Seven seas" to Cedros. (Pacific discovery. Vol. 2. No. 5. September-October, 1949. p. 4-13. Map; cont.) 21
- Wilson, Ivan F., & Rocha, Victor S. Coal deposits of the Santa Clara district near Tonichi, Sonora, Mexico. A study undertaken to aid industrial development of the region. Washington, 1949. 80 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 962-A.) Prepared in cooperation with the Secretaría de la Economía Nacional de México, Dirección General de Minas y Petróleo and the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Geología, under the auspices of the Interdepartmental Committee on Scientific and Cultural Cooperation, Dept. of State. 53

Central America

- Wagley, Charles. The social and religious life of a Guatemalan village. (American anthropologist. Vol. 51. No. 4. Pt. 2. October, 1949. 150 p.) Memoir no. 71. 55
- Shank, Paul J. Forest resources of Honduras. (Inter-American Conference on Conservation of Renewable Natural Resources, 1st, Denver, 1948. Proceedings. [1948?] p. 559-563.) 53
- Martínez Sanz, Dionisio. El lago de Managua. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 32. Núm. 191. Agosto 1949. p. 61-66.) 44
- Stone, Doris Z. The Boruca of Costa Rica. Cambridge, Mass., 1949. 50 p. Map. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. Vol. 26. No. 2.) 52

West Indies

- [Map] Canet, Gerardo. Atlas de Cuba. Con la colaboración de Erwin Raisz. Preparado en el Instituto de Exploraciones Geográficas de la Universidad de Harvard y publicado en cooperación con el Ministerio de Agricultura de la República de Cuba. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1949. 63 p. On cover: Instituto Cartográfico Nacional. 83
- Senior, Clarence. Disequilibrium between population and resources: the case of Puerto Rico. (Inter-American Conference on Conservation of Renewable Natural Resources, 1st, Denver, 1948. Proceedings. [1948?] p. 143-149.) 52

SOUTH AMERICA

- Vieira, Flávio. Caminho interoceânico peruano-brasileiro. (Boletim geográfico. Ano 7. N.º 75. Junho 1949. p. 225-228. Map.) 53
- Highway to the sea [River Plate] (Américas. Vol. 1. No. 9. November, 1949. p. 16-19+. Map.) 44

Colombia

- Smith, T. Lynn. Land tenure and soil erosion in Colombia. (Inter-American Conference on Conservation of Renewable Natural Resources,

- 1st, Denver, 1948. Proceedings. [1948?] p. 155-160.) 43 & 52
 Parsons, James J. Antioqueño colonization in western Colombia.
 Berkeley, University of California Press, 1949. 225 p. Maps.
 (Ibero-Americana: 32.) 52

Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia

- Monge M., Carlos. Aclimatación en los Andes. (América indígena.
 Vol. 9. Núm. 4. Octubre 1949. p. 267-285.) English summary:
 p. 267. 501
- García Solórzano, Antonio. Ecuador and its present natural resources.
 (Inter-American Conference on Conservation of Renewable Natural Re-
 sources, 1st, Denver, 1948. Proceedings. [1948?] p. 426-443.
 Maps.) 53
- Acosta Solís, M. Plan sobre la protección y fomento forestal del
 Ecuador. Quito, Editorial "Ecuador", 1949. 45 p. "Publicación
 realizada bajo los auspicios de la Corporación Ecuatoriana de Fo-
 mento." 53
- Bennett, Wendell C., & Bird, Junius B. Andean culture history. New
 York, 1949. 319 p. Maps. (American Museum of Natural History.
 Handbook series, no. 15.) 55
- Heim, Arnold. Wunderland Peru; Naturerlebnisse. Bern, Verlag H.
 Huber [c1948] 301 p. Map. (Naturerlebnisse in fernen Erdteilen.
 1. Buch.) 12
- Puga I., Mario A. La ecuación espacio-tiempo histórico del Perú pre-
 hispánico. (América indígena. Vol. 9. Núm. 4. Octubre 1949.
 p. 333-342.) English summary: p. 333-334. 51
- Avila, Enrique. New horizons in the Peruvian guano industry. (In-
 ter-American Conference on Conservation of Renewable Natural Re-
 sources, 1st, Denver, 1948. Proceedings. [1948?] p. 331-340.) 53
- Jijon y Caamaño, J. Maranga. Contribución al conocimiento de los
 aborígenes del Valle del Rimac, Perú. Quito, "La Prensa Católica",
 1949. 511 p. 55
- Kinzl, Hans. Die Vergletscherung in der Südhälfte der Cordillera
 Blanca (Peru). Begleitworte zu einer stereophotogrammetrischen
 Karte 1:100.000. (Beilage). (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und
 Glazialgeologie. Bd. 1. Heft 1. 1949. p. 1-28. Map.) 43
- Danielsson, Bengt. Iquitos -- djungelstaden. (Jorden runt. Arg.
 21. Nr 10. Oktober, 1949. p. 423-437, Map.) 52
- Garmendia, Heraclio. El legendario lago Titicaca. (Revista geográ-
 fica americana. Vol. 32. Núm. 191, Agosto 1949. p. 54-56.) 44

Brazil

- Amaral, Luís. Pequena história do algodão no Brasil (de 1 de Maio
 de 1500 a 1938). (Boletim geográfico. Ano 7. N.º 77. Agosto
 1949. p. 460-499.) Reprinted from: Economia. Ano I. No. 7.
 Dezembro 1939. 53
- Guimarães, F. de Macedo Soares. Le choix du site de la nouvelle
 capitale du Brésil: discussion des projets et état actuel de la
 question. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No.
 202-203. Mai-Juin 1949. p. 85-96. Map.) 54
- Le Cointe, Paul. O clima amazônico «particularmente o clima do
 Baixo Amazonas» (Boletim geográfico. Ano 7. N.º 77. Agosto
 1949. p. 500-508.) Reprinted from: Annales de géographie. 15.
 année. No. 84. Novembro 1906. 46
- Almeida, Fernando F. M. de. Contribuição a geologia dos estados de

- Goiás e Mato Grosso. Rio de Janeiro, 1948. 15 p. Map. (Brazil. Ministério da Agricultura. Dept. Nacional da Produção Mineral. Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia. Notas preliminares e estudos. Núm. 46.) 42
- Vieira, Flávio. A rodovia Rio-Bahia. (Boletim geográfico. Ano 7. N.º 77. Agosto 1949. p. 455-459. Map.) 53
- Smith, Robert C. The wood-beach at Recife. (The Americas. Vol. 6. No. 2. October, 1949. p. 215-233.) 53
- Lamego, Alberto Ribeiro. Folha do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1948. 16 p. Map. (Brazil. Ministério da Agricultura. Dept. Nacional da Produção Mineral. Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia. Boletim no. 126.) 42
- Ribeiro, Raimundo, jr. Caracteres físicos e geológicos da Bacia do Paraíba. Rio de Janeiro, 1948. 55 p. Maps. (Brazil. Ministério da Agricultura. Dept. Nacional da Produção Mineral. Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia. Boletim n. 127.) 43

Argentina, Chile

- Auer, Váinö. Las capas volcánicas como nuevo método de cronología postglacial en Fuegopatagonia. (GAEA; Anales de la Sociedad Argentina de Estudios Geográficos. Tomo 8. 1948. p. 311-336. Maps.) 42
- Sergi, Jorge F. Nicolas Descalzi, y su contribución al reconocimiento de los ríos Bermejo y Negro. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 32. Núm. 192. Septiembre 1949. p. 109-114. Maps.) 44
- Boucher, Francisco. Exploración del nevado de Cachi. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 32. Núm. 192. Septiembre 1949. p. 97-104.) 43
- Antonio Orlando, Héctor. Nota preliminar sobre la geología de las barrancas del Rio Paraná en los departamentos de Goya y Lavalle (Provincia de Corrientes). La Plata, 1949. p. 45-50. (Instituto del Museo de la Universidad Nacional de La Plata. Notas del Museo de La Plata. Tomo 14. Geología, no. 53.) 43
- Guía Feuser metropolitana de transportes y turismo. Información general sobre transportes, servicios de correos y telégrafos, banca, cuerpo diplomático, teatros, museos, hospitales, hoteles, deportes, etc. Informaciones sobre Avellaneda. 4. bimestre 1948. [Buenos Aires] C. Pellegrini, 1948. 184 p. Map. "Año 21. No. 208." Guide-book for Buenos Aires. 52
- Lambert, Luis R. Geología de la zona de las cabeceras del río Catán-Lil (Territorio del Neuquen). Buenos Aires, 1948. (Argentina. Secretaría de Industria y Comercio. Dirección General de Industria Minera. Boletín no. 67.) "De la 'Revista de la Asociación Geológica Argentina', tomo III, n.º 4." p. 245-257. Maps. 42

EUROPE

- East, W. Gordon. An historical geography of Europe. 3d ed. rev. London, Methuen [1948] 480 p. 9 & 501
- Population changes in Europe, 1938-1947. (United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Research and Planning Division. Economic bulletin for Europe. Vol. 1. No. 1. July, 1949. p. 11-21. Map.) 52
- [Map] Peoples of Europe. Ed. by William M. Austin. Chicago, A. J. Nystrom & Co. [1949?] (Webster-Knowlton-Hazen European history maps. Map no. M.M. 26) 52
- Guilcher, André. La surface posthercynienne dans l'Europe occiden-

tale. (Annales de géographie. 58. année. No. 310. Avril-Juin 1949. p. 97-112.) 43

British Isles

Gt. Brit. Ministry of Fuel and Power. Report of the Mineral Development Committee. London [1949] 105 p. Cmd. 7732. 53

Walston, H. D. Grass as a crop. (Magazine of the future. Vol. 4. No. 5. November, 1949. p. 37-41.) 53

Ireland, Scotland

O'Connor, Frank. Ireland. St. Patrick's isle emerges from centuries of tumult with its jaw thrust out, its wounds ahealing and its gift of laughter intact. (Holiday. Vol. 6. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 34-37+.) 11

Harvey, George Rowntree. A book of Scotland. London, A. & C. Black [1949] 216 p. 11

Gt. Brit. Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland. Agriculture in Scotland. The report of the Department of Agriculture for Scotland for the ten years 1939-1948. Edinburgh, 1949. 120 p. Cmd. 7717. 53

Gt. Brit. Scottish Home Dept. Report on the fisheries of Scotland, 1939-1948. Edinburgh, 1949. 112 p. Cmd. 7726. 53

Jamieson, Peter. Letters on Shetland. Edinburgh, Moray Press, 1949. 272 p. 11

Glentworth, R., & Dion, H. G. The association or hydrologic sequence in certain soils of the Podzolic Zone of North-East Scotland. (The Journal of soil science. Vol. 1. No. 1. March, 1949. p. 35-49.) 43

Abercrombie, Sir Patrick, & Matthew, Robert H. The Clyde Valley regional plan, 1946. A report prepared for the Clyde Valley Regional Planning Committee. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Office, 1949. 395 p. Maps. 53

England, Wales

Allison, J. E. The Mersey estuary. Liverpool, The University Press, 1949. 60 p. Maps. 43

Whitaker, Harold. A descriptive list of the printed maps of Northamptonshire, A.D. 1576-1900. Northampton, 1948. 216 p. Maps. (Publications of the Northamptonshire Record Society. Vol. 14.) 39

Kent County, England. Council. Planning basis for Kent, incorporating reports upon the County planning survey and the County road plan. [Maidstone? 1948] 121 p. Maps. 53

Robinson, G. W.; Hughes, D. O.; Roberts, Evans. Podzolic soils of Wales. (The Journal of soil science, Vol. 1. No. 1. March, 1949. p. 50-62.) 43

Jones, Meurig. The development of the Teifi drainage system. (Geography. Vol. 34. No. 165. September, 1949. p. 136-145. Maps.) 43

Jones, J. R. Erichsen. An ecology study of the River Rheidol, North Cardiganshire, Wales. (The Journal of animal ecology. Vol. 18. No. 1. May, 1949. p. 67-88. Maps.) 44

The Netherlands

Heslinga, M. W. De gemeente Heerde; een landschapsgeografische beschouwing. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijks-

- kundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 66. No. 5. September 1949. p. 501-537; No. 6. November 1949. p. 641-676. Maps.) English summary: p. 501. 12
- Leclercq, W. L. Limburg, land en mensen. Amsterdam, P. N. Van Kampen & Zoon [1949?]. 177 p. Map. 12
- Haan, D. J. de. Reclaiming the Zuiderzee: the social consequences. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 22. No. 7. November, 1949. p. 253-262. Maps.) 53

France

- Roblin, M. Le nom de lieu Balzac. Contribution à la toponymie méridionale. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 439-447. Maps.) 55
- Charaud, Anne-Marie. Bocage et plaine dans l'Ouest de la France. (Annales de géographie. 58. année. No. 310. Avril-Juin 1949. p. 113-125. Maps.) 53
- Langlet, Emil. Strasbourg. (Jorden runt. Arg. 21. N:r 10. Oktober, 1949. p. 453-466.) 52
- Caspar, P. Le climat de Dijon et ses environs. Étude statistique et synoptique. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 24. No. 3. 1949. p. 201-226.) 46
- Champier, Laurent. À la frontière des terroirs. Le problème de l'assolement à Bragny-sur-Saône à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 24. No. 3. 1949. p. 227-245. Map.) 53
- France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts en hommage à M. Daniel Faucher, Professeur de géographie à l'Université de Toulouse, Doyen de la Faculté des Lettres. Toulouse, Éditions Toulousaines de l'Ingénieur, 1948-49. 2 v. Maps. 12
- Coppolani, J. Capitales pyrénéennes. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 199-215.) 52
- Babonneau, L. L'activité industrielle dans le Sud-Ouest. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 49-74. Map.) 53
- Taillefer, F. Les bassins glaciaires d'Arudy et de Lourdes et le détournement des gaves d'Ossau et de Pau. Essai de morphologie comparée. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 449-465. Maps.) 43
- Fénelon, P. Saint-Mayme de Péreyrol; étude de structure agraire. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome II. 1949. p. 501-528. Maps.) 52
- Caput, Jean. L'évolution géographique d'une petite capitale régionale: Pau. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome II. 1949. p. 481-499. Maps.) 52
- Jorré, G. L'aménagement hydroélectrique du gave de Pau pyrénéen. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 293-318. Map.) 53
- Porry, André. À propos des côtes du Castrais; problèmes morphologiques. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome II. 1949. p. 641-650.) 43
- Tchou, Yen-Tcheng. Études écologiques et phytosociologiques sur les

- forêts riveraines du Bas-Languedoc. (Populetum albae.) (Vegetatio. Vol. 1. Fasc. 1. 1948. p. 2-28; Fasc. 2-3. 1949. p. 93-128; Fasc. 4-5. 1949. p. 217-257; Fasc. 6. 1949. p. 347-384.) 47
- Maureille, P. Perillos; étude démographique. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome II. 1949. p. 609-628.) 52
- Reynier, E. Évolution d'une petite commune rurale: Saint-Sauveur-T-de-Montagut (Ardèche). (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 405-425. Map.) 52
- Henry, Simone. L'industrie papetière dans le Saint-Gironnais. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome II. 1949. p. 529-554. Map.) 53
- Goron, L. Les types d'habitations rurales de la vallée de Saurat (Pyrénées ariégeoises) et leurs enseignements. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 271-291.) 55
- Bénévent, Ernest. Le régime des pluies en Basse-Provence d'après deux périodes successives de trente ans. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 93-101. Map.) 46
- Blanchard, Raoul. Le climat des Alpes maritimes. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 129-151.) 46
- Mediterranean
- [Map] Classical lands of the Mediterranean. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. Conic projection, standard parallels 37° and 45°. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. [With six insets] (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 96. No. 6. December, 1949.) 1:2,750,000. 39
- The Alps
- Rathjens, Carl. Der Grundriss der alpinen Geomorphologie. (Geographische Rundschau. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 9. September, 1949. p. 324-329.) 43
- Switzerland
- Siegfried, André. La Suisse; démocratie-témoin. Neuchâtel, A la Baconnière [c1948] 238 p. Maps. 5
- Central Europe
- Endriss, Gerhard. Die Bedeutung der Landwirtschaftsgeographie für die Agrarforschung und Agrargeschichte Mitteleuropas. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 93. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1949. p. 113-124.) 53
- Schwarz, Gabriele. Die Bergbausiedlungen im Mährischen Gesenke. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 93. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1949. p. 97-112. Maps.) 52

Germany

- Göpner, W. Die amtlichen Pläne und Karten Westdeutschlands im Massstab 1:5000 und 1:2500. Ihre Entwicklung und gegenwärtiger Stand. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 6. Bd. 1949. p. 156-163. Map.) 39
- Kosack, H. P., comp. Kartenneuerscheinungen. Zusammengestellt im Amt für Landeskunde. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 6. Bd. 1949. p. 260-385.) 39
- Forschungsanstalt für Gewässerkunde in Bielefeld. Jahrbuch für die Gewässerkunde des Deutschen Reichs (altes Reichsgebiet). Teil VII. Donaugebiet. Abflussjahr 1940. Bielefeld, 1949. 166 p. 44
- Prügel, Heinrich. Azorenhoch und Islandtief und ihr Einfluss auf unser Wetter. (Geographische Rundschau. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 8. August 1949. p. 281-287. Maps.) 46
- Göpner, W. Die zerstörte Stadt im Kartenbild. Darstellungsformen in Schadensplänen. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 6. Bd. 1949. p. 95-117.) 52
- Meynen, Emil. Das Amt für Landeskunde. (Geographische Rundschau. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 7. Juli 1949. p. 249-252.) 75
- Blüthgen, Joachim. Methodische Betrachtungen zur Wirtschaftsgeographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung nordostdeutscher Verhältnisse. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 6. Bd. 1949. p. 76-90.) 53
- Klöpper, Rudolf. Boden und bauerliches Sozialgefüge. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 93. Jahrg. 2. Quartalsheft. 1949. p. 49-66.) 43
- Voigts, Heinrich. Die Singularitäten im Klima Lübecks. (Zeitschrift für Meteorologie. Jahrg. 2. 4/5. Heft. April-Mai, 1948. p. 120-128.) 52
- Landesstelle für Gewässerkunde in Karlsruhe. Deutsches gewässerkundliches Jahrbuch. Hoch- und Oberrheingebiet, oberhalb des Mains -- ohne Neckargebiet. Abflussjahr 1946. Karlsruhe, 1949. 49 p. Map. 44
- [Munich. Städtisches Verkehrsamt] München. [München] 1949. folder (22 p.) Map. 52
- Rathjens, Carl, jr. Industriegeographie als Kulturlandschaftsforschung, dargestellt am Beispiel des oberbayerischen Pechkohlengebietes. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 6. Bd. 1949. p. 65-76. Map.) 53
- Glauert, Günter. Almwirtschaftsforschung und Almgeographie in Bayern. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 6. Bd. 1949. p. 145-156.) 53

Scandinavia

- Simonsen, O. Preliminary report on the triangulation between Denmark and Norway carried out in 1945 by means of parachute flares. (Bulletin géodésique. N. s. No. 11. Mars 1949. p. 33-52.) 34
- Beretning om Norges Geografiske Oppmålings virksomhet i året 1948. Oslo, C. P. Mordt & Søn, 1949. 52 p. Maps. 34
- Leth, Tore. Narvik och Tromsø -- två grannar men ändå så olika! (Jorden runt. Årg. 21. Nr 10. Oktober, 1949. p. 467-474.) 12
- Frœhlich, A. Les Lapons d'Enontekiö. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 202-203. Mai-Juin 1949. p. 66-76. Map.) 52

Russia

- Turin, S. P. The U.S.S.R.; an economic and social survey. 3d ed., rev. and enl. London, Methuen [1948] 258 p. Maps. 53
- Lyashchenko, Peter I. History of the national economy of Russia to the 1917 Revolution. Tr. by L. M. Herman. Introd. by Calvin B. Hoover. Maps redrawn under the supervision of Leonard H. Dykes. New York, Macmillan Co., 1949. 880 p. Maps. "Works translated under the Russian Translation Project of the American Council of Learned Societies ... " 53
- Lissner, Will. Land socialization in Soviet agriculture, 1917-1949. (The American journal of economics and sociology. Vol. 9. No. 1. October, 1949. p. 145-159.) 53
- Mitchell, Mairin. The maritime history of Russia, 848-1948. With maps specially drawn by J. F. Horrabin. London, Sidgwick and Jackson [1949] 544 p. Maps. 53
- Bova, N. V. O predskazanii zasukh v Povolzh'e. [About drought forecasting in Volga provinces.] (Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya geograficheskaya i geofizicheskaya. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R. Geographical and geophysical series.] Vol. 13. No. 3. May-June, 1949. p. 212-219.) In Russian. 46

Austria

- Kleblsberg, R. v. Die Gletscher der österreichischen Alpen 1942 bis 1946. (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie. Bd. 1. Heft 1. 1949. p. 84-85.) 43
- Paschinger, V. Die Firnmoräne der Pasterze. (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie. Bd. 1. Heft 1. 1949. p. 56-62.) 43

Southeastern Europe

- Williams, Maynard Owen. War-torn Greece looks ahead. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 96. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 711-744.) 11
- Why Greece is still fighting. Athens, "Hellenikon Phos", 1949. 15 p. 54
- Margraf, Fritz. Eine neue Höhenstufenkarte der Vegetation Albaniens. (Rübel, E., & Lüdi, W. Bericht über das Geobotanische Forschungsinstitut Rübel in Zürich für das Jahr 1948. 1949. p. 109-119. Map.) 47

Italy

- Magistris, Luigi Filippo de. Sulla quota e sulla denominazione del limite convenzionale fra Alpi e Appennini. [N. p., 1949] Reprinted from: Atti del 14. Congresso Geografico Italiano, Bologna, 1947. Pub. 1949. p. 518-520. 43
- Società Italiana di Demografia e Statistica. Atti della 9. Riunione, Roma, 15-16 Aprile 1947. Roma [1949] 391 p. Map. 5001
- Bolis, Bruno. La situazione dei trasporti in Italia. (Le Vie d'Italia. Anno 55. N. 10. Ottobre 1949. p. 1066-1072.) 53
- Biasutti, Renato. Centro di studio per la geografia etnologica. Attività svolta durante l'anno 1948-49. Excerpt: La Ricerca scientifica. Anno 19. N. 8. Agosto 1949. p. 841-3. 7
- Gribaudo, Piero. Di un'opera inedita di Olinto Marinelli: la descrizione della Venezia Propria. (Bollettino della Società Geografica

- Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 2. Fasc. 4. Luglio-Agosto 1949. p. 159-174. Maps.) 12
- Simoni, Giovanni de. Brevi considerazioni sull'aspetto geografico delle linee confinarie comunali nella Lombardia. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 56. Fasc. 3. Settembre 1949. p. 185-195.)
Summaries in Italian and English, p. 195. 54
- Losacco, Ugo. La glaciazione quaternaria dell'Appennino settentrionale. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 56. Fasc. 2. Giugno 1949. p. 90-152; Fasc. 3. Settembre 1949. p. 196-272. Maps.) 43
- Imbò, Giuseppe. Una discesa nel cratere del Vesuvio. (Le Vie d'Italia. Anno 55. N. 10. Ottobre 1949. p. 1088-1094.) 43
- Ranieri, Luigi. Sul periodo sismico dell'estate 1948 in Puglia. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 2. Fasc. 4. Luglio-Agosto 1949. p. 213-219. Map.) English summary: p. 218. 43
- Mennella, Cristofaro. Sulle disponibilità idriche estive nelle annate di siccità per l'Isola d'Ischia. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 2. Fasc. 4. Luglio-Agosto 1949. p. 207-212.) 46
- Johnson, Lee F. Stromboli -- nature's lighthouse. Stromboli's lofty volcano is 3022 feet high and has been active since the earliest period of history. (Travel. Vol. 94. No. 4. October, 1949. p. 23-25+.) 43

Trieste

- Trieste's new role in Europe. (The World today. Vol. 5. No. 11. November, 1949. p. 471-477. Map.) 54

Spain, Portugal

- France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts en hommage à M. Daniel Faucher, Professeur de géographie à l'Université de Toulouse, Doyen de la Faculté des Lettres. Toulouse, Éditions Toulousaines de l'Ingénieur, 1948-49. 2 v. Maps. 12
- Schwalbach, Luís. A população portuguesa. Anotações aos últimos censos. Excerpt: Revista da Faculdade de Letras, Universidade de Lisboa. 2. série. Tomo 14. N.º 3. 1948. p. 5-48. 52
- Biro, Pierre, & Feio, Mariano. Notes sur la morphologie du Portugal méridional. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 103-127. Map.) 43
- Cheke, Marcus. The Lisbon character. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 22. No. 6. October, 1949. p. 242-250. Map.) 52
- Gaussen, H. La carte de pluviosité de l'Espagne. (France méridionale et pays ibériques. Mélanges géographiques offerts ... à M. Daniel Faucher. Tome I. 1948. p. 251-258. Map.) 46

AFRICA

- Huxley, Elspeth. African dilemmas. London, Longmans, Green [1948] 22 p. Maps. (British Commonwealth affairs, no. 4.) 5
- Greenwald, Isidor. The history of goiter in Africa. [N. p., 1949] Reprinted from: Bulletin of the history of medicine. Vol. 23. No. 2. March-April, 1949. p. 155-185. 51

North Africa

- Fremantle, Anne. Desert calling. New York, H. Holt [c1949] 364 p.
 Map. A biography of Charles de Foucauld. 2
 The Suez Canal. Its history, administration, and projected improvements. (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 30. No. 349. November, 1949. p. 191-197. Map.) 53
 Munsey, D. F. Base measurement in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. (Empire survey review. Vol. 10. No. 72. April, 1949. p. 67-74; No. 73. July, 1949. p. 98-105; No. 74. October, 1949. p. 155-161. Map.) 34

West Africa

- Monod, Theodore. Notes biogéographiques sur l'Afrique de l'Ouest. [N. p.] 1947. 78 p. Maps. "Separata de: 'Portugaliae Acta Biologica.' Vol. II, fasc. 3, págs. 208-285." 47
 Lowdermilk, Walter C. Travel notes from "the hot house". (The Land. Vol. 8. No. 3. Autumn, 1949. p. 371-380.) An account of travel in British West Africa. 2
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept. British West Africa. Economic and commercial conditions in the territories of Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone and the Gambia. by Aubrey R. Starck. London, 1949. 57 p. (Overseas economic surveys.) 53
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Report of the mission appointed to enquire into the production and transport of vegetable oils and oil seeds produced in the West African colonies. London, 1947. 76 p. (Colonial no. 211.) 53
 Schnell, R. Structure et évolution de la végétation des monts Nimba (Afrique Occidentale Française) en fonction du modelé et du sol. (Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Tome 7. Nos. 1-4. 1945. p. 80-100.) 47
 Prost, A. Notes sur les Boussansé. (Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Tome 7. Nos. 1-4. 1945. p. 47-53.) 52
 Richard-Molard, Jacques. Afrique Occidentale Française. Préface de M. Théodore Monod. Paris, Éditions Berger-Levrault, 1949. 239 p. Maps. (L'Union Française.) 12
 Grall, . Le secteur nord du Cercle de Gouré. (Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Tome 7. Nos. 1-4. 1945. p. 1-46. Map.) 12
 Huxley, Francis. Exploration in Gambia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 22. No. 7. November, 1949. p. 271-277. Maps.) 2
 Nigeria. Forest Dept. The vegetation of Nigeria; descriptive terms. Lagos, 1948. 34 p. Map. 47

Central Africa

- Seliquier, . Éléments d'une étude archéologique des pays bas du Tchad. (Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Tome 7. Nos. 1-4. 1945. p. 191-209. Map.) 55
 Genevay, Jacques. Une étude sociologique des populations noires de l'Oubangui à l'aide de tests anthropobiologiques et psychologiques. (Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris. 90. année. Nos. 9-10. Septembre-Octobre 1949. p. 321-359.) 52
 Maquet, Jacques J. The modern evolution of African populations in the Belgian Congo. (Africa. Vol. 19. No. 4. October, 1949. p. 1-10.)

- 265-272.) 52
 Devroey, E. J. Réflexions sur les transports congolais à la lumière d'une expérience américaine. Bruxelles, 1949. 96 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Techniques. Mémoires. Collection in-8°, Tome 5, Fasc. 4.) 53
 [Map] Kivu. Carte forestière. Dressée par G. Rulot. D'après les travaux du Service forestier du Comité National du Kivu et sous la direction de René Thomas. Édition 1941. Réseau routier mis à jour en 1946. [Bruxelles] Comité National du Kivu, 1946. 1:1,000,000. Accompanied by text of 38 pages. 47
 Mori, Assunto. Il contributo degli Italiani alla conoscenza dell'Angola. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 2. Fasc. 2-3. Marzo-Giugno 1949. p. 83-93; Fasc. 4. Luglio-Agosto 1949. p. 185-200.) English summary: Pt. 1, p. 93; Pt. 2, p. 200. 12

East Africa

- Castellano, Vittorio. Il censimento del 1939 della popolazione indigena della Eritrea e lo sviluppo della popolazione indigena della Eritrea storica, in un cinquantennio di amministrazione italiana. (Società Italiana di Demografia e Statistica. Atti della 9. Riunione, Roma, 1947. Pub. 1949. p. 264-290.) 5001
 Buxton, David. Travels in Ethiopia. London, Lindsay Drummond [1949] 200 p. Maps. 2
 Zeuner, F. E. Frost soils on Mount Kenya, and the relation of frost soils to aeolian deposits. (The Journal of soil science. Vol. 1. No. 1. March, 1949. p. 20-30.) 43
 Devroey, E. J. À propos de la stabilisation du niveau du lac Tanganyika et de l'amélioration de la navigabilité du fleuve Congo (bief moyen du Lualaba, Kindu-Ponthierville). Bruxelles, 1949. 135 p. Maps. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Techniques. Mémoires. Collection in-8°. Tome 5. Fasc. 3.) 44

South Africa

- Gellert, Johannes F. Niederschlagsschwankungen und Farmwirtschaft in Südwesafrika. (Zeitschrift für Meteorologie. Jahrg. 2. 4/5. Heft. April-Mai, 1948. p. 142-145.) 46
 Schapera, I. The Ndebele of South Africa. (Natural history. Vol. 58, No. 9. November, 1949. p. 408-414.) 52

ASIA

Southwestern Asia

- Févret, Maurice. La sericiculture au Liban. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 24, No. 3. 1949. p. 247-260. Maps; cont.) 53
 The Anglo-Palestine year book, including also "The Middle East", 1947-1948. London, Anglo-Palestine Publications [1948?] 368 p. Maps. 14
 Riggs, Fred W. Arab refugees from Palestine: a world problem. (American perspective. Vol. 3. No. 5. October, 1949. p. 253-264.) 52
 Parkes, James. A history of Palestine from 135 A.D. to modern times. New York, Oxford University Press, 1949. 391 p. Maps. 9

- Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept.
Iraq. Economic and commercial conditions in Iraq [by] F. H. Gamble.
London, 1949. 42 p. (Overseas economic surveys.) 53
- Afghanistan is not as far as you think. An area intelligence report
on business opportunities in a little-known Asiatic country. By
the editors of UNW. (United Nations world. Vol. 3. No. 11. No-
vember, 1949. p. 57-59.) 53
- Franck, Peter G. Problems of economic development in Afghanistan.
(The Middle East journal. Vol. 3. No. 3. July, 1949. p. 293-
314; No. 4. October, 1949. p. 421-440. Map.) 53

Siberia

- Sochava, V. B. Microrelief forms in the tundras in Priamur'e. Tun-
drovye formy mikrorel'efa v Priamur'e. Condensed and emended by
I. V. Poiré, U.S. Geological Survey. [Washington] 1949. 5 mimeo-
graphed l. (Frozen ground studies.) Translated from: U.S.S.R.
Academy of Sciences. Priroda. No. 5-6. 1944. p. 107-109. 42

Far East

- Hardy, Osgood, & Dumke, Glenn S. A history of the Pacific area in
modern times. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co. [c1949] 752 p. Maps. 9

Japan

- Kyoto, Japan. University. Institute of Geography. [Geography of
Japan] Kyoto [1949?] 1 v. Maps. In Japanese. 12
- Swanson, C. L. W. Preparation and use of composts, night soil, green
manures, and unusual fertilizing materials in Japan. [N. p., 1949]
Reprinted from: Agronomy journal. Vol. 41. No. 7. July, 1949.
p. 275-282. 53
- Ginsburg, Norton Sydney. Japanese prewar trade and shipping in the
oriental triangle. Chicago, 1949. 308 p. Maps. Thesis -- Uni-
versity of Chicago. 53

Mongolia

- Ma, Ho-t'ien. Chinese agent in Mongolia. Tr. by John De Francis.
Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1949. 215 p. Map. 2 & 54
- Leimbach, Werner. Neue Beiträge zur Geomorphologie von Tuwa. (Pe-
termanns geographische Mitteilungen. 93. Jahrg. 2. Quartalsheft.
1949. p. 66-75. Map.) 43
- Lattimore, Owen. Mongolia: filter or floodgate? (The Geographical
magazine. Vol. 22. No. 6. October, 1949. p. 212-221. Map.) 5
- Friters, Gerard M. Outer Mongolia and its international position.
Ed. by Eleanor Lattimore, with an introduction by Owen Lattimore.
Issued under the auspices of the International Secretariat, Insti-
tute of Pacific Relations. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1949.
358 p. Map. 54

China

- Sargent, R. H. First modern mapping in far interior of China. (Sur-
veying and mapping. Vol. 9. No. 3. July-September, 1949. p.
192-201.) 39

- Chen, Parker C., & Liu, Ching-Ling. Preliminary report on the results of geomagnetic survey in China, 1946-1947. [Nanking, 1948] (Scientific papers of the Institute of Meteorology, Academia Sinica. Contribution no. 172.) Reprinted from: Journal of the Chinese Geophysical Society. Vol. 1. No. 1. June, 1948. 41
- Buck, J. Lossing. Application of simple conservation and land use practices in China. (Journal of soil and water conservation. Fol. 4. No. 4. October, 1949. p. 140-145.) 53
- Ricci, Matteo. Storia dell'introduzione del Cristianesimo in Cina. Nuovamente edita e ampiamente commentata col sussidio di molte fonti inedite e delle fonti cinesi da Pasquale M. D'Elia, S.I. Parte II: Libri IV-V da Nanciam a Pechino (1597-1610-1611). Roma, Libreria della Stato, 1949. 652 p. Map. (Fonti Ricciane. Ed. e commentate da Pasquale M. D'Elia, S.I. Vol. 2.) "Sotto il patrocinio della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei." 55
- Kahler, Walter J. Jehol, la magnifica capital de verano de los emperadores manchues, de China. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 32. Núm. 191. Agosto 1949. p. 67-77.) 52

India

- Dessau, G. The Geophysical Section of the Geological Survey of India; a retrospect after the first three years. (Indian minerals. Vol. 2. No. 3. July, 1948. p. 167-178.) 41
- Munshi, M. C. L'industrialisation aux Indes. (Politique étrangère. 14. année. No. 5. Octobre-Novembre 1949. p. 421-440.) 53
- Worman, Eugene C., jr. The "Neolithic" problem in the prehistory of India. [N. p., 1949] Reprinted from: Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Vol. 39. No. 6. June 15, 1949. p. 181-201. Map. 55
- Satakopan, V. A report on the rainfall studies made in connection with the unified development of the Damodar River. (Memoirs of the India Meteorological Department. Vol. 27. Pt. 6. 1949. p. 299-344. Maps.) 46
- West, W. D. Bihar's mineral wealth and industries. (Indian minerals. Vol. 2. No. 3. July, 1948. p. 155-160. Map.) 53
- Léoni, Andrée. Social and economic progress in Mysore. (International labour review. Vol. 60. No. 4. October, 1949. p. 374-390.) 5
- Rich, H. Thompson. Magic land of Assam. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 39. No. 5. November, 1949. p. 194-201. Map.) 11

Ceylon

- Jennings, Sir Ivor. The economy of Ceylon. [Madras] G. Cumberlege, Oxford University Press [1948] 224 p. 5 & 53
- Taeuber, Irene B. Ceylon as a demographic laboratory: preface to analysis. (Population index. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1949. p. 293-304. Map.) 52

Southeast Asia

- Aartsen, J. P. van. Bevolkingsontwikkeling van Zuid-Oost Azië. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geographie. 39. jaarg. No. 11. November 1948. p. 665-683; No. 12. December 1948. p. 712-732; 40. jaarg. No. 3-4. Maart/April 1949. p. 58-78; No.

- 5-6. Mei/Juni 1949. p. 105-120. Maps.) 52
 Pelzer, Karl J. Selected bibliography on the geography of Southeast Asia.... [New Haven, Conn.] Yale University, 1949. 1 pt. (Southeast Asia studies.) Mimeographed. (Contents: Pt. 1. General. 81
 Hartley, C. W. S. Soil erosion in Malaya. (Corona. Vol. 1. No. 10. November, 1949. p. 25-27.) 43

Philippine Islands

- Lopez, Francisco B. The soils of Zambales Province. (Journal of the Soil Science Society of the Philippines. Vol. 1. No. 3. 1949. p. 124-130. Map.) 43
 Hernandez, Silvino C. The menace of soil erosion in Cebu. (Journal of the Soil Science Society of the Philippines. Vol. 1. No. 3. 1949. p. 103-108.) 43
 Hobbes, John C. Manila hemp production -- a problem for the Filipinos. The Philippine's long-time hold on the world's Manila hemp supply is threatened today as social and economic conditions impede recovery of the war-damaged industry. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 13. No. 11. November, 1949. p. 249-253.) 53

Indonesia

- Edelman, C. H. Studiën over de bodemkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. 2. ongewijzigde druk. Wageningen, H. Veenman & Zonen, 1947. 411 p. (Fonds Landbouw Export Bureau 1916-1918, Wageningen. Publicatie no. 24.) 43
 Tichelman, G. L. Indonesische Bevolkingstypen. Rotterdam, Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1948. 36 p. (Coloriet-reeks, no. 2.) 52

AUSTRALASIA

Australia

- Taylor, Griffith. Australia and Canada -- a geographic contrast. [Sydney] 1948. 11 p. Maps. (Sydney University Engineering Club. Annual war memorial lecture, 1948.) 12
 Mason, B. Anticyclone or air-mass? (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. South Australian Branch. Proceedings, 1947-48. Vol. 49. 1948. p. 7-17. Maps.) 46
 Andrews, John. Australia's resources and their utilisation... [2d ed.] [Canberra, Commonwealth Office of Education, 1949] 2 pts. Maps. 53
 Wade, Arthur. Oil -- the elusive. The search in the Australian region. (Walkabout. Vol. 15. No. 10. October, 1949. p. 10-19. Map.) 53
 Ross, I. Clunies. The world food shortage and the future of Australian livestock industries. (The Australian outlook. Vol. 3. No. 3. September, 1949. p. 163-174.) 53
 Gentilli, J. The climate of Perth, W. A. [Perth, Patersons Printing Press, 1949] Reprinted from: Scope (Journal of the Science Union, University of Western Australia). Vol. 1. No. 4. 1949. p. 6-62. 52
 Tulloch, Jean B. Tobacco growing in Western Australia. Nedlands, W.A., 1949. 14 mimeographed l. (Geographical Laboratory, University of Western Australia, Nedlands. Research report, no. 3.) 53
 York, Barbara A. The crayfish industry. Nedlands, W.A., Geographi-

- cal Laboratory, University of Western Australia, 1949. 10 mimeographed 1. 53
- Mountford, Charles P. Exploring Stone age Arnhem Land. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 96. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 745-782. Map.) 2
- Trumble, H. C. Climatic and soil factors affecting future land use in South Australia. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. South Australian Branch. Proceedings, 1947-48. Vol. 49. 1948. p. 18-32. Maps.) 43, 46 & 53
- Ward, L. Keith. The Leigh Creek coalfield. (Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. South Australian Branch. Proceedings, 1947-48. Vol. 49. 1948. p. 33-42.) 53
- Queensland. Dept. of Public Lands. Bureau of Investigation. The geology of the channel country of south-west Queensland, with special reference to Cooper's Creek. Brisbane, 1947-49. 2 pts. Maps. (Technical bulletin, no. 1.) 12
- Farmer, Joan N.; Everist, S. L.; Moule, G. R. Studies in the environment of Queensland. I: The climatology of semi-arid pastoral areas. Brisbane, 1947. 39 p. (Queensland. Dept. of Agriculture and Stock. Division of Plant Industry. Bulletin no. 36.) Division of Animal Industry. Bulletin no. 1. 46

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Barnett, H. G. Palauan society. A study of contemporary native life in the Palau Islands. Eugene, Ore., University of Oregon, 1949. 222 mimeographed 1. 55
- Sherman, G. Donald. Factors influencing the development of lateritic and laterite soils in the Hawaiian Islands. (Pacific science. Vol. 3. No. 4. October, 1949. p. 307-314.) 43
- Blood, Ned. Sheep airlift in New Guinea. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 96. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 831-844.) 53
- Degener, Otto. Naturalist's South Pacific expedition: Fiji. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, 1949. 303 p. Map. 2
- Peren, G. S. Agriculture of Samoa, Cook Islands and Fiji. Palmerston North, N. Z., 1947. 35 p. (New Zealand. University. Massey Agricultural College. Bulletin no. 20.) 53

POLAR REGIONS

Arctic

- Hess, Oskar. Die Arktis. Bern, Verlag P. Haupt [1949?] 68 p. Maps. (Schweizer Realbogen; für die Schule. 101/103. Maps.) 12
- Hess, Oskar, ed. Tiere der Arktis. Leseheft. Bern, Verlag P. Haupt [1949?] 20 p. (Schweizer Realbogen; für die Schule. 99.) 47
- Connell, Frank H. Trichinosis in the Arctic: a review. (Arctic. Vol. 2. No. 2. September, 1949. p. 98-107.) 51
- Ackerknecht, Erwin H. The Eskimo. (Ciba symposia. Vol. 10. No. 1. July-August, 1948. p. 894-921. Map.) Contents: The Eskimo's fight against hunger and cold. - The social and religious life of the Eskimo. - Eskimo history. - Medicine and disease among Eskimos. 52
- Hare, F. Kenneth, & Montgomery, Margaret R. Ice, open water, and winter climate in the Eastern Arctic of North America. (Arctic. Vol. 2. No. 2. September, 1949. p. 79-89. Maps.) 43, 45 & 46
- Fortier, Y. O. Large potential area on Baffin Island. Eskimos and

- pack dogs aid geological survey party in big mapping program. Excerpt: The Northern miner. Annual number, 1949. 4th sec. p. 49+. Map. 42
- Court, Arnold. Shipwrecked German weathermen winter in ice caves on Shannon Island, northeast Greenland. (Arctic. Vol. 2. No. 2. September, 1949. p. 108-117. Map.) 2
- International polar year, 2d, 1932-1933. Meteorologische Beobachtungen in Svalbard Radio, Björnøya, Jan Mayen, 5 ost-grönländischen Stationen und auf dem Fanaråken (Gipfelstation, 2064 m) während des Internationalen Polarjahres 1932-33. Veröffentlicht auf Kosten des "Videnskapelige Forskningsfond av 1919", und hrsg. von Det Norske Meteorologiske Institut. Oslo, Druck bei Grøndahl & Søn, 1940. 191 p. 46

Antarctic

- Aleiner, A. Z. Geograficheskie predstavleniia ob Antarktike s drevneishikh vremen do 1-i russkoi antarkticheskoi ekspeditsii i ikh otrazhenie na kartakh. [Geographical concepts of the Antarctic since ancient times until the First Russian Antarctic Expedition and their reflection on maps.] (Izvestiia Vsesoiuznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva. [Bulletin of the All-Union Geographical Society.] Vol. 81. No. 5. September-October, 1949. p. 484-496.) In Russian. 2
- Grigor'ev, A. A., & Lebedev, D. M. Otkrytie Antarkticheskogo materiala russkoi ekspeditsiei Bellingshausena - Lazareva 1819-1821 gg. [The discovery of the Antarctic continent by the Russian expedition of Bellingshausen-Lazarev, 1819-1821.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya geograficheskaya i geofizicheskaya. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R. Geographical and geophysical series.] Vol. 13. No. 3. May-June, 1949. p. 185-193.) In Russian. 2
- U. S. Board on geographic names. The geographical names of Antarctica. Decisions rendered between May 1947 and January 1949. Washington, D. C., 1949. 59 p. (Special publication no. 86. Supplement no. 1.) 55

TROPICS

- Taylor, Stephen, & Gadsden, Phyllis. Shadows in the sun. London, G. G. Harrap [1949] 187 p. Maps. An account of British colonial health services. 51

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

December 1949 Photograph Supplement 1949

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

Portraits

- Credner, Wilhelm. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 6. Band. 1949. opp. p. 5.)
- Perthes, Justus. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 93. Jahrg. 3. Quartelsheft. 1949. front.)
- Portraits. (Leroi-Gourhan, André, ed. Les explorateurs célèbres. Genève, 1947. passim.) Contains portraits of Roald Engelbreght Gravning Amundsen, Heinrich Barth, Louis Antoine de Bougainville, comte, James Bruce, John Lewis Burckhardt, Robert O'Hara Burke, Richard Evelyn Byrd, Sebastian Cabot, René Caillié, Verney Lovett Cameron, Jacques Cartier, Samuel de Champlain, Jean Baptiste Auguste Étienne Charcot, William Clark, Christopher Columbus, James Cook, Hernando Cortés, Sir Francis Drake, Jules Sébastien César Dumont d'Urville, Edward John Eyre, Charles Eugène Foucauld, vicomte, Sir John Franklin, Sir Martin Frobisher, Vasco da Gama, Francis Garnier, Samuel Hearne, Henry the Navigator, Évariste Régis Huc, Henry Hudson, Alexander Humboldt, Freiherr, Peter Kuzmitch Kozlov, Charles Marie de La Condamine, Jean François de Galaup. La Pérouse, comte de, Meriwether Lewis, David Livingstone, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Ferdinand Magellan, Gustav Nachtigal, Carsten Niebuhr, Nils Adolf Erik Nordenskjöld, Alcide Dessalines d'Orbigny, Peter Simon Pallas, Mungo Park, Robert Edwin Peary, Paul Pelliot, Francisco Pizarro, marqués, Nikolai Mikhailovich Przheval'skii, Knud Johan Victor Rasmussen, Sir James Clark Ross, Augustin François César Prouvençal de Saint-Hilaire, Pierre Paul François Camille Savorgnan de Brazza, comte, Robert Falcon Scott, Sir Ernest Henry Shackleton, John Hanning Speke, Sir Henry Morton Stanley, John MacDouall Stuart, David Thompson, George Vancouver.

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

- St. Paul Village, Pribilof Islands. (Pacific discovery. Vol. 2. No. 5. September-October, 1949. p. 23.) 52

Canada

Ontario

- Ajax, Ontario. (Ajax, Ontario, Canada's newest industrial community. n. p. 1948. passim.) Several photographs including aerial views. 52
- Goderich, Ontario. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 39. No. 5. November, 1949. p. 208.) Aerial photograph. 52

United States

Florida

Key West, Florida. (Holiday. Vol. 6. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 124-125.) Several photographs, including a view of the harbor. 52

Missouri

St. Louis, Missouri. (Riegel, R. E. Young America, 1830-1840. Norman, Oklahoma, 1949. opp. p. 76.) Lithograph of the city as it appeared in 1840. 52

Texas

Beaumont, Texas. (The Texas geographic magazine. Vol. 13. No. 1. Spring, 1949. p. 6.) Aerial photograph. 52

Tennessee

Cumberland Gap, Tennessee. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 28. No. 7. November 14, 1949. p. 2.) 52

Oregon

Celilo Falls, Oregon. (Travel. Vol. 94. No. 4. October, 1949. p. 12.) Two photographs. 43

California

Hollywood, California. (Corle, Edwin. The Royal Highway (El Camino Real). Indianapolis, 1949. opp. p. 224.) Aerial photograph. 52

Los Angeles, California. (Corle, Edwin. The Royal Highway (El Camino Real). Indianapolis, 1949. opp. p. 113, 289.) Sketches of the city in 1853 and 1878. 52

Monterey, California. (Corle, Edwin. The Royal Highway (El Camino Real). Indianapolis, 1949. opp. p. 113.) Sketch of the city in 1842. 52

Santa Barbara, California. (Corle, Edwin. The Royal Highway (El Camino Real). Indianapolis, 1949. opp. p. 33.) Two photographs, one showing the city as it appeared in 1840, and a modern view. 52

Southwest

Superstition Mountain, Arizona. (Arizona highways. Vol. 25. No. 12. December, 1949. p. 33.) Photograph in color. 43

Verde River, Arizona. (Arizona highways. Vol. 25. No. 10. November, 1949. p. 10-15.) Five photographs, two aerial, and one showing Bartlett Dam. 44

St. Johns, Arizona. (Arizona highways. Vol. 25. No. 11. November, 1949. p. 1, 34-37.) Eight photographs. 52

Rainbow Bridge, Utah. (Pacific discovery. Vol. 2. No. 5. September-October, 1949. p. 14-19.) Six photographs. 53

Indian ruins, Arizona. (Arizona highways. Vol. 25. No. 12. December, 1949. p. 8-13.) Six photographs in color showing the Wupatki, Betatakin, Casa Grande, Tonto, White House and Montezuma ruins. 55

- Taos, New Mexico. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 96. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 792.) Photograph in color. 52

SOUTH AMERICA

Peru

- Peru. (Heim, Arnold. Wunderland Peru. Bern, 1948. passim.) Numerous photographs, some aerial and some in color, showing ethnic types, habitations, physical features, villages, archeological monuments and landscapes. 12
- Mountains, Peru. (Heim, Arnold. Wunderland Peru. Bern, 1948. passim.) Photographs showing Mounts Ampato, Misti, Yerupajá, Huascarán, Huandoy, Chacraraju, Salcantay and many others. 43
- Habitations, Peru. (Heim, Arnold. Wunderland Peru. Bern, 1948. passim.) Numerous photographs showing typical native homes. 52
- Mosca, Peru. (Heim, Arnold. Wunderland Peru. Bern, 1948. pl. 111 foll. p. 128.) Photograph of a typical mountain village. 52
- Miraflores, Peru. (Heim, Arnold. Wunderland Peru. Bern, 1948. pl. 3 foll. p. 64.) Aerial photograph. 52
- San Francisco Glacier, Peru. (Heim, Arnold. Wunderland Peru. Bern, 1948. pl. 81, 85 foll. p. 112.) Two photographs. 43
- Cusco, Peru. (Heim, Arnold. Wunderland Peru. Bern, 1948. pl. 165, 166 foll. p. 176.) Two aerial photographs. 52
- Machu Picchu, Peru. (Heim, Arnold. Wunderland Peru. Bern, 1948. pl. 183-193 foll. p. 192.) Eleven photographs. 55

EUROPE

British Isles

- Ireland. (Holiday. Vol. 6. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 34-63.) Numerous photographs, many in color, of cities, typical landscapes and historical landmarks. 11
- Scotland. (Harvey, G. R. A book of Scotland. London, 1949. passim.) Numerous photographs, many in color, of villages, physical features and landscapes. 11
- Dover, England. (Kent County Council. Planning basis for Kent. London, 1948. front.) 52

Shetland Islands

- Shetland Islands. (Jamieson, Peter. Letters on Shetland. Edinburgh, 1949. passim.) Several photographs of villages, harbors, industries and typical landscapes. 11

The Netherlands

- Limburg, Netherlands. (Leclercq, W. L. Limburg, land en menschen. Amsterdam, 1949? passim.) Numerous photographs showing villages, industries and typical landscapes. 12

France

- Cities, France. (Martin, L. Petite géographie de la Franche-Comté. Paris, 1948. passim.) Photographs of Besançon, Pontarlier, Vesoul,

Photograph Supplement - 90

Belfort, Lons-le-Saunier. 52

Corsica

Corsica. (Villien-Rossi, M. L. Petite géographie du département de La Corse. Paris, 1949. passim.) Several photographs showing villages, industries and typical landscapes. 12

Ajaccio, Corsica. (Villien-Rossi, M. L. Petite géographie du département de La Corse. Paris, 1949. pl. 4 foll. p. 16.) 52

Sweden

Stockholm, Sweden. (Strode, Hudson. Sweden, model for a world. New York, 1949. front.) Aerial photograph. 52

Russia in Europe

Shavansk Dam, Russia. (Mitchell, Mairin. The maritime history of Russia, 848-1948. London, 1949. opp. p. 360.) 53

Greece

Greece. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 96. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 713-744.) Numerous photographs, many in color, of present-day Greece. 11

Kastoria, Greece. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 96. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 736.) Photograph in color. 52

Corinth Canal, Greece. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 96. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 734.) Photograph in color. 53

AFRICA

Libya

Benghazi, Cyrenaica. (United Nations bulletin. Vol. 7. No. 8. October 15, 1949. p. 441.) Photograph showing the harbor. 52

Derna, Cyrenaica. (United Nations bulletin. Vol. 7. No. 8. October 15, 1949. p. 443.) Aerial photograph. 52

Belgian Congo

Village, Belgian Congo. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 28. No. 8. November 21, 1949. p. 2.) 52

Tanganyika

Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Report ... on the administration of Tanganyika for the year 1948. London, 1949. pl. 3 foll. p. 18.) Photograph showing the harbor. 52

Mwanza, Tanganyika. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Report ... on the administration of Tanganyika for the year 1948. London, 1949. pl. 2 foll. p. 18.) Photograph showing the Lake Victoria port. 52

Groundnuts, Tanganyika. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Report ... on the administration of Tanganyika for the year 1948. London, 1949. pl. 2 foll. p. 82.) 53

Sisal, Tanganyika. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Report ... on the administration of Tanganyika for the year 1948. London, 1949. pl.

Photograph Supplement - 91

- 3, 4 foll. p. 82.) Two photographs, one showing a plantation and the other drying lines. 53
Habitations, Tanganyika. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Report ... on the administration of Tanganyika for the year 1948. London, 1949. pl. 4 foll. p. 18.) Photograph showing houses at Tlala, suburb of Dar-es-Salaam. 55

South Africa

- Ndebele tribe, South Africa. (Natural history. Vol. 58. No. 9. November, 1949. p. 408-414.) Eleven photographs. 52

ASIA

Southwestern Asia

- Petra, Transjordan. (Life. Vol. 27. No. 18. October 31, 1949. p. 66-69.) Six photographs, four of which are in color. 55
Mountains, Yemen, Arabia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 28. No. 9. November 28, 1949. p. 2.) Photograph showing the coffee growing area. 43

Japan

- Rice, Japan. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 28. No. 4. October 31, 1949. p. 2.) Photograph showing a portable threshing machine. 53

Borneo

- Brunei, Borneo. (Corona. Vol. 1. No. 10. November, 1949. pl. foll. p. 24.) Four photographs, including one of the Kampong. 12

East Indies

- Ethnic types, Indonesia. (Tichelman, G. L. Indonesische bevolkingstypen. Rotterdam, 1948. pl. at end.) Twenty-four colored plates showing typical ethnic types. 52

AUSTRALASIA

- Rottnest Island, Western Australia. (Somerville, W. Rottnest Island, its history and legends. Perth, 1946? passim.) Several photographs, some of which are aerial, of the resort. 43
Ethnic types, Arnhem Land, Australia. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 96. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 746-782.) Numerous photographs, many in color, of the aborigines. 52
Flinders Range, South Australia. (Walkabout. Vol. 15. No. 10. October 1, 1949. p. 26.) 43
Port Stanley, Tasmania. (Walkabout. Vol. 15. No. 10. October 1, 1949. p. 25.) Aerial photograph. 52

Fiji Islands

- Fiji Islands. (Degener, Otto. Naturalist's South Pacific expedition: Fiji. Honolulu, 1949. passim.) Numerous photographs showing ethnic types, landscapes, handicrafts and botanical specimens. 12

5, 4 folio, p. 82.) Two photographs, one showing a plantation and the other drying lines.
Habitations, Tanganyika. (Oct. Brit. Colonial Office. Report ... on the administration of Tanganyika for the year 1948. London, 1949. p. 4 folio, p. 18.) Photographs showing houses at Tala, suburb of Dar-es-Salaam.
52

South Africa

Nasbale tribe, South Africa. (Natural History. Vol. 28. No. 2. November, 1948. p. 408-414.) Eleven photographs.
52

ASIA

Southeastern Asia

Petra, Transjordan. (Ibid. Vol. 27. No. 18. October 21, 1948. p. 68-69.) Six photographs, four of which are in color.
Mountains, Yunnan, China. (Geographic school bulletin. Vol. 28. No. 9. November 26, 1949. p. 2.) Photographs showing the coffee growing area.
43

Japan

Rice, Japan. (Geographic school bulletin. Vol. 28. No. 4. October 21, 1949. p. 2.) Photograph showing a portable irrigation machine.
52

Borneo

Brunai, Borneo. (Corona. Vol. 1. No. 10. November, 1949. p. 1.) Four photographs, including one of the Kampong.
12

East Indies

Ethnic types, Indonesia. (Tischman, G. L. Indonesian Revivings - types, Rotterdam, 1948. p. 4 at end.) Twenty-four colored plates showing typical ethnic types.
52

AUSTRALASIA

Rottnest Island, Western Australia. (Somerville, M. Rottnest Island, its history and legends. Perth, 1947. passim.) Several photographs, some of which are aerial, of the resort.
Ethnic types, Arnhem Land, Australia. (The National Geographic magazine. Vol. 36. No. 6. December, 1949. p. 748-752.) Numerous photographs, many in color, of the aborigines.
Flinstone Range, South Australia. (Lushington. Vol. 15. No. 10. October 1, 1949. p. 25.)
Port Stanley, Tasmania. (Malapou. Vol. 15. No. 10. October 1, 1949. p. 25.) Aerial photograph.
52

Fiji Islands

Fiji Islands. (Degen, Otto. Naturalist's South Pacific expedition: Fiji. Honolulu, 1949. passim.) Numerous photographs showing the ethnic types, landscapes, handicrafts and botanical specimens.
12

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume XII
1949

American Geographical Society
New York

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume XII
1949

American Geographical Society

New York

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XII

INDEX

1949

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 11-16, 20, 23-25, 40, 43, 55, 65, 70, 98, 100, 101, 111, 120, 124, 127-130, 158, 160-162, 166, 169, 184, 187, 191-193, 195-197, 203, 204, 224, 227, 229, 232, 238-240, 251, 254, 262, 283, 289, 291, 296, 299, 301, 303, 306, 307, 312, 323, 328, 332, 336, 341

12 Scientific, 1, 15, 20, 22, 25-27, 35, 37, 45, 46, 48, 51, 52, 56, 57, 63, 69-71, 73, 75, 79, 81, 84, 87, 93, 99, 100, 104, 106-110, 113, 123, 126, 127, 130-133, 136, 137, 139, 146-149, 152, 155, 157, 158, 160, 162-165, 168, 170, 171, 173, 183, 184, 187, 189, 191, 194-196, 198, 199, 202, 205-207, 210, 213, 223-225, 228, 234, 235, 237, 240-242, 244, 245, 247, 251-253, 259, 261-265, 269, 282, 284, 293, 294, 296-299, 301, 302, 304, 307, 313, 321, 325, 330, 332, 333, 335-340, 342, 343

13 Geographic Regions, 8, 17, 24, 25, 41, 68, 73, 76, 92, 110, 113, 127, 145, 192, 201, 213, 236, 237, 309

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 134, 135, 155, 166, 173, 198, 247, 327, 339

15 Guidebooks, 19, 47, 52, 70, 71, 73, 76, 100, 102, 146, 148, 158, 159, 165, 171, 191-193, 197, 203, 224, 225, 234, 239, 240, 241, 244, 257, 260, 265, 281, 297, 325, 329

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 10, 11, 21, 26, 35, 38, 42, 50, 52, 53, 55-57, 64, 69, 79, 80, 82-84, 100, 104, 110, 112, 113, 126, 134, 135, 137, 139, 146, 155, 164, 166-170, 184, 188, 195, 199, 204, 207-211, 224, 225, 231, 237, 239, 250, 252, 255-257, 259, 262, 263, 265, 266, 281, 290, 291, 294, 299, 306, 309, 311, 313, 315, 321, 326, 327, 338-340, 343, 344

21 Popular, 22, 23, 42, 45, 46, 49, 65, 108, 133, 135, 156, 158, 165, 169, 170, 192, 196, 199, 209, 210, 224, 234, 238-240, 250, 253, 263, 265, 292, 293, 296, 308, 329

22 Scientific Reports, 18, 192, 193, 238, 266, 294, 303, 304

3 Mathematical Geography

31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 57, 173

311 Geodesy, 87, 269

32 Movements of the Earth, 87, 190

321 Time, 173

34 Determination of Positions, 18, 76, 77, 85, 104, 139, 165, 173, 186, 193, 200, 213, 269, 320, 321, 335

345 Surveying, 1, 27, 62, 93, 96, 104, 131, 139, 157, 171, 173, 200, 213, 225, 242, 269, 279, 282, 306, 315, 335, 338

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 96, 226

3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 15, 26, 27, 57, 72, 78, 87, 104, 105, 113, 139, 146, 174, 188, 213, 269, 279, 282, 313

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

347 Navigation, 57, 84, 111, 113, 171, 174, 214, 269, 315

348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 139

39 Cartography, 1, 2, 17, 27, 57, 88, 113, 140, 214, 270

3911 Projections, 2, 58, 113, 140, 174, 214, 240, 270, 315

395 Maps, 2, 7, 16, 33, 37, 39, 43, 45-47, 54-56, 88, 92, 97, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 109, 113, 123, 127, 128, 133, 140, 157, 160, 167, 174, 181, 183, 185, 198, 200, 214, 224, 225, 227, 232-234, 237-240, 244, 251, 252, 254, 260, 261, 265, 300, 315, 322, 327, 328, 332, 334, 335, 340

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 13, 22, 23, 44, 45, 73, 85, 95, 105, 126, 189, 196, 270

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 16, 35, 45, 56, 58, 62, 73, 85, 88, 104, 113, 119, 140, 174, 175, 211, 214, 215, 247, 251, 257, 267, 270, 312, 315, 341

42 Geology, 2, 8-12, 14-16, 18-23, 25, 27, 33, 35, 37-41, 43, 47, 49-51, 53, 58, 64, 66-68, 71-73, 77, 80-84, 88, 91, 93, 96, 103, 104, 110, 112, 114, 121-123, 125, 127-130, 135, 137, 140, 145, 147, 148, 151-153, 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168-170, 175, 183, 185, 187-189, 195, 197, 202, 205, 207, 215, 226, 228, 229, 231, 238, 239, 244, 245, 248-250, 253, 261, 263, 264, 266, 271, 281, 286, 290-293, 296, 301, 302, 305, 307, 311, 312, 316, 321, 322, 325, 326, 328, 330, 331, 340, 343

421 Geochronology, 27, 185, 189, 215, 252, 331

43 Geomorphology, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 44, 47, 63, 68, 71, 74, 80, 81, 100, 105, 106, 114, 132, 134, 140, 159, 160, 162, 164, 169, 175, 184, 193, 197, 200-203, 209, 215, 216, 237, 241, 245, 247, 248, 252, 256, 260, 281, 292, 294, 296-302, 313, 316, 331, 333, 334, 337, 340

4301 Physiographic Regions, 41, 140, 201, 308

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 28, 40, 69, 88, 98, 114, 140, 170, 175, 189, 211, 271

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 12, 14, 39, 40, 44, 50, 52, 53, 70, 80, 112, 127, 137, 189, 199, 210, 258, 262, 316, 321, 337

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 58, 92, 123, 125, 140, 157, 175, 199, 204, 207, 236, 246, 250, 271, 310, 337

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 28, 160, 175, 210, 216

4324 Loess, 37, 106

4327 Soils, 9, 15, 21, 24, 28, 37, 47, 48, 58, 66, 67, 70, 72, 76, 80, 81, 84, 95, 97, 101-103, 107, 108, 114, 122, 124, 134, 135, 141, 163, 175, 176, 184, 186, 190, 194, 197, 199, 201, 202, 204-206, 210, 223, 228, 236, 246, 248, 253-256, 259, 261, 262, 264, 267, 271, 279, 282, 283, 285, 287, 293, 301, 303, 305, 308-312, 316, 329, 332, 335, 339, 342, 343

433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 53, 226, 271, 331

4332 River Valleys, 11, 13, 39, 48, 52, 111, 130, 161, 164, 196, 216, 238, 240, 241, 244, 245, 248-250, 253, 272, 286, 294, 324, 331, 332

434 Work of Subterranean Water, 28, 76, 88, 102, 114, 129, 132, 176, 197, 204, 249, 263, 272, 292, 301, 302

435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 49, 58, 114, 316

4352 Shore Lines, 69, 94-96, 98, 104, 114, 129, 186, 216, 241, 264, 272, 289, 316, 333

436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and their Work, 14, 20, 24, 28, 39, 45, 47, 49, 63, 71, 75, 89, 104, 105, 114, 115, 127, 129, 130, 134, 137, 141, 146, 160, 171, 176, 183, 184, 198, 199, 202, 216, 231, 232, 238, 244, 245, 249, 257, 258, 260, 272, 283, 290, 299, 312, 320, 325, 330, 336, 337, 343

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 439 Land Forms Due to Different Agencies, 9, 28, 39, 47, 82, 89, 94, 111, 186, 206, 216, 302, 316
- 4394 Mountains, 2, 9, 12, 19, 20, 28, 35, 40, 45, 48, 49, 53, 75, 83, 100, 110, 123, 160, 163, 169, 170, 193, 198, 199, 224, 226, 232, 235, 236, 238, 241, 242, 248, 249, 258, 272, 283, 292, 298, 303, 328, 331, 336, 339
- 43945 Mountaineering, 11, 14, 21, 31, 80, 82, 184, 188, 223, 226, 239, 259, 272
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 18
- 4396 Islands, 40, 55, 83, 171, 223, 224, 259, 308, 311
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 28, 55, 176
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 2, 36, 66, 69, 78, 96, 98, 108, 110, 115, 151, 160, 176, 185, 190, 191, 199, 202, 216, 229, 242, 243, 255, 282, 292, 306, 316
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 9, 10, 23, 35-38, 46, 50, 53, 58, 64, 66-68, 73, 76, 79, 89, 95-98, 121, 122, 124, 126, 127, 130, 132, 137, 146, 148-152, 158, 161, 185, 187-189, 192, 196, 204, 216, 226, 227, 231, 232, 238, 239, 243, 246, 248, 252, 260, 283-285, 287-292, 302, 304, 308, 324, 327-329, 331, 332, 335
- 4415 Floods, 2, 8, 43, 44, 98, 188, 232, 316, 322, 324
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 18, 22, 52, 66, 81, 92, 126, 130, 131, 153, 155, 186, 201, 244, 249, 251, 301, 309, 329, 330, 339
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 14, 15, 37, 51, 66, 68, 71, 97, 122, 141, 151, 186, 207, 225, 228, 230, 252, 286, 288, 291, 306, 317, 325, 326
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 13, 124, 150, 152, 188, 231, 295, 307
- 45 Oceanography, 2, 17, 18, 29, 44, 59, 85, 115, 181, 190, 200, 211, 217, 272, 281, 297, 312
- 451 The Sea Floor, 2, 29, 67, 115, 141, 176, 217, 224, 273, 313, 317, 323
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 29, 85, 115, 161, 176, 217, 258, 273, 343
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 29, 45, 55, 69, 89, 115, 137, 143, 176, 217, 256, 262, 267, 273, 309
- 459 Marine Biology, 29, 115, 195
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 33, 41, 49, 59, 85, 93, 94, 102, 128, 133, 141, 151, 199, 202, 205, 211, 217, 223, 225, 245, 260, 266, 283, 292, 295, 317, 342, 344
- 461 Meteorology, 25, 34, 42, 59, 85, 89, 99, 103, 112, 115, 124, 128, 136, 171, 217, 257, 273, 293, 296, 317
- 4612 Temperature, 3, 53, 66, 76, 82, 89, 177, 217, 235, 244, 262, 273, 317
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 3, 25, 34, 59, 69, 76, 115, 141, 155, 191, 194, 204, 217, 235, 256, 259, 273, 317, 326
- 46151 Precipitation, 9, 13, 24, 25, 36, 42, 43, 50, 53, 55, 59, 67, 70, 75, 81, 83, 99, 102, 115, 135, 148, 149, 157, 170, 177, 186, 197, 205, 207, 217, 235, 242, 250, 253, 256, 258, 261, 273, 302, 306, 334, 337, 339, 341
- 46152 Clouds, 273
- 46153 Fogs, 18, 63, 82, 198, 258
- 46159 Droughts, 39, 41, 79, 195, 336
- 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 29, 89, 90, 217, 236, 267
- 462 Climatology, 12, 14, 16-18, 29, 38, 39, 49, 63, 74, 76, 79, 83, 103, 105, 115, 127, 132, 141, 149, 165, 167, 177, 187, 190, 193,

- 4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)
- 462 Climatology (cont.), 201, 204, 205, 207, 218, 222, 228, 238, 243, 246, 250, 252, 258, 261, 265, 273, 280, 285, 297, 301, 317, 328, 330, 333-335, 343
- 4621 Climatic Regions, 90, 164, 166
- 47 Biogeography, 17, 35, 55, 80, 92, 102, 126, 155, 202, 234, 241, 244, 274, 338
- 471 Ecology, 72
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 3, 13, 20-22, 46, 47, 50, 52, 53, 56, 71, 75, 85, 101, 107, 115, 123, 133, 142, 165, 169, 177, 183, 184, 190, 193, 201, 205, 221, 227, 236, 238-241, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 255, 261, 263, 265, 266, 274, 287, 302, 308, 317, 318, 333, 336, 338, 339
- 473 Vegetational Regions, 107, 161, 184
- 4731 Deserts, 55, 80, 90, 124, 127, 133, 328
- 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 318, 343
- 4745 Birds, 29, 70, 142
- 4746 Insects, 177, 274, 293
- 5 Human Geography, 3, 8, 12, 15, 18-21, 23, 25, 26, 29, 36, 42, 44-46, 49, 50, 53-55, 59, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77-79, 81, 82, 85, 95, 99, 100, 105, 106, 108, 109, 116, 121, 126-128, 131, 134-137, 142, 145, 146, 155, 156, 160-165, 167, 170, 188, 191, 199, 200, 205-207, 209-211, 229, 233-235, 237, 239, 241, 251, 254, 256, 259, 260, 263, 265, 293, 295, 298-300, 303-306, 310-312, 318, 324, 334, 337, 340, 341
- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 3, 8, 69, 74, 78, 100-102, 106, 109, 111, 131, 133, 137, 142, 155, 156, 159, 161, 183, 198, 199, 222, 225, 243, 247, 256, 282, 298-300, 307, 336, 339
- 501 Man and Environment, 3, 29, 76, 77, 85, 116, 137, 218, 265, 267, 274, 330, 331
- 51 Physiological Geography, 19, 97, 257, 262, 274
- 5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 29, 135, 183, 232, 274, 321, 330
- 515 Medical Geography, 3, 21, 30, 41, 59, 77, 85, 133, 135, 142, 155, 164, 165, 169, 170, 234, 267, 274, 275, 297, 313, 318, 337, 343, 344
- 52 Geography of Population, 14, 19, 22, 30, 37, 43, 47, 48, 51, 54, 60, 66, 68, 75, 76, 78, 81, 102, 104, 105, 107, 116, 128, 131, 132, 134, 142, 154, 157, 163, 168, 170, 177, 178, 187, 190, 195, 196, 202, 203, 207, 209, 218, 226, 240, 241, 251, 260, 275, 287, 291, 296, 299, 304, 305, 307, 310, 327, 329, 331, 334, 337, 338, 341
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 3, 47, 102, 106, 121, 142, 158, 160, 250, 260, 275, 318
- 523 Composition of Population, 8, 9, 13, 21, 22, 24, 25, 36, 49, 52, 64, 73, 75-77, 84, 94, 99, 100, 121, 125, 127, 131, 132, 134, 137, 146, 154, 171, 178, 181, 185, 186, 190, 199, 206, 211, 224, 225, 227, 236, 237, 253, 254, 265, 295, 303, 304, 306-308, 310, 322, 327, 331, 335, 338, 339, 342, 343
- 5234 American Indians, 4, 11-13, 36, 38, 41, 70, 71, 98, 120, 146, 154, 156, 184, 188, 189, 191, 193, 222, 223, 225, 229, 231, 235, 237, 281, 282, 288, 290, 291, 293, 325, 327, 329
- 524 Movements of Population, 11, 14, 17, 24, 26, 30, 38, 54, 55, 101, 110, 116, 121, 122, 128, 132, 142, 148, 156, 159, 164-166, 194, 197, 202, 223, 229, 235, 236, 252, 275, 295, 298, 309, 310, 339
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 11, 26, 53, 64, 75, 78, 84, 94, 108, 131, 155, 165, 191, 192, 194, 257, 263, 295, 303, 321, 325, 330
- 525 Forms of Settlement, 7, 11, 17, 23, 34, 39, 42, 46, 64, 74, 75, 80, 95, 97, 102, 110, 111, 121, 123, 153, 185, 195, 201, 202,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 525 Forms of Settlement (cont.), 205, 208, 210, 218, 225, 228, 242, 250, 254, 257, 264, 282, 285, 301, 309, 329
- 5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 37, 76, 104, 106, 108, 129, 130, 134, 156, 161, 162, 166, 187, 201, 234, 237, 242, 243, 250, 297, 300-302, 308, 333, 334
- 5252 City Geography, 4, 8, 9, 11-13, 15, 17-20, 23, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40-43, 45, 46, 50, 53, 55, 60, 64, 65, 68, 73-77, 80, 84, 94-96, 104, 105, 108, 111, 116, 122-124, 128, 129, 137, 142, 150-153, 155, 159-163, 166, 185-189, 193, 195, 196, 201-203, 208, 209, 218, 223-233, 236, 239, 241, 244, 246, 248, 250, 251, 253, 255, 256, 259-261, 263, 275, 281, 283, 284, 286, 287, 290, 294-296, 301, 311, 318, 322-325, 328, 330, 331, 333, 335, 337, 341, 342
- 52529 Harbors, 38, 43, 53, 65, 67, 68, 76, 95, 99, 122, 124, 128, 149, 150, 152, 158, 159, 163-165, 189, 195, 196, 226, 232, 236, 247, 284, 286-289, 290, 299, 302, 308, 312, 323, 325, 328
- 53 Economic Geography, 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16-19, 21, 26, 35, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48, 50-55, 60, 70, 72, 75, 79, 80, 85, 93, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 107, 110, 116, 121, 123, 126-129, 131, 133, 136, 143, 146, 149, 155-157, 159, 162, 166-169, 178, 183, 184, 193-200, 218, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 233-239, 244, 246, 247, 249, 251, 256, 258, 265-267, 275, 280, 285, 291, 293, 295, 297, 298, 304, 306-308, 310, 311, 313, 335, 336, 338, 340-342
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 30, 39, 60, 65, 90, 125, 146, 186, 218, 285, 330
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 7, 26, 30, 54, 60, 84, 97, 101, 116, 121, 124, 143, 170, 219, 226, 276, 318
- 53101 Land Utilization, 9, 15, 30, 40, 41, 53, 65, 80, 81, 94, 95, 101, 110, 129, 158, 159, 167, 168, 187, 193, 198, 207, 229, 253, 255, 262, 287, 293, 304, 309, 312, 341, 343
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 4, 9, 11, 24, 36, 50, 67, 68, 73, 82, 83, 95, 97, 122, 143, 195, 219, 227, 229, 239, 255, 291, 332
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 8, 14, 15, 36, 44, 70, 94, 97, 116, 123, 150, 189, 219, 224, 232, 233, 238, 284, 289, 291, 295, 326, 327
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 8, 10, 11, 14, 30, 37, 39, 40, 42, 51, 63, 69, 80-84, 108, 116, 123, 124, 130, 146, 148, 149, 151-153, 183, 185, 188, 189, 200, 219, 224, 227, 230, 233, 253, 260, 261, 280, 290, 308, 318, 321, 326, 328, 332, 341
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 38, 56, 80, 83, 93, 125, 127, 130, 133, 151, 153, 156, 202, 203, 209, 219, 236, 263, 294, 310, 328
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 11, 82, 109, 111, 265
- 531124 Gold, 39, 121, 125, 153, 154, 167, 189, 258, 263, 306
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 38, 82, 126, 130, 134, 152, 184, 204, 226, 245, 263, 298, 322, 325
- 53112.11 Silver, 167
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 13, 24, 36, 55, 65, 73, 152, 230, 241, 258, 283, 288, 290, 291, 324
- 531137 Coal, 4, 10, 14, 22, 37, 43, 55, 60, 68, 81, 90, 117, 136, 143, 147, 148, 156, 159, 186, 201, 219, 241, 263, 264, 288, 291, 299, 329, 343
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 4, 9, 13, 24, 30, 36, 40, 41, 46, 47, 51, 54, 68, 71, 79, 81, 82, 96, 97, 101, 109, 117, 121, 129, 132, 143, 147, 160, 166, 168, 178, 184, 185, 189, 207, 219, 223, 226, 229, 230, 233, 237, 238, 245, 251, 257, 260, 276,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products (cont.), 281, 286, 288,
293, 300, 308, 309, 319, 326, 327, 342
- 53112 Food Supply, 31, 60, 65, 77, 90, 110, 117, 127, 135, 143, 156,
171, 178, 200, 219, 276
- 5312 Agriculture, 4, 11, 18, 19, 22, 31, 34, 36, 41, 44, 45, 47, 51,
52, 63-65, 71, 77, 84, 90, 97, 98, 101-103, 106-110, 117, 132,
143, 151, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163-165, 171, 178, 179, 185, 190,
192, 194, 196, 198-200, 202, 205, 206, 209, 219, 226-231, 234-237,
239-243, 251-254, 256, 260, 261, 264, 267, 276, 282, 284, 291,
295, 300, 302-307, 309, 313, 319, 322, 326, 330, 332-336, 340,
343
- 531223 Irrigation, 25, 51, 63, 65, 74, 79, 107, 108, 135, 136, 151-
154, 197, 205, 207, 208, 249, 253, 255, 257, 298, 304, 305, 328
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 23, 220
- 531251 Cereals, 42, 45, 56, 99, 120, 132, 220, 234, 282
- 5312511 Wheat, 238
- 5312512 Rice, 71, 81, 137, 167, 169, 227, 303, 304
- 531252 Vegetables, 25
- 531253 Root Crops, 38, 220, 311
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 65, 79, 98, 308
- 531255 Tree Crops, 4, 31, 34, 54, 70, 144, 319
- 5312551 Coffee, 40, 235, 293, 319
- 5312552 Tea, 208, 260
- 5312554 Nuts, 165
- 531256 Sugar, 5, 31, 41, 60, 116, 129, 144, 220, 234
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 31, 149, 194, 253, 294, 338
- 531258 Spices, 61
- 531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 17, 302
- 53125.10 Tobacco, 70, 342
- 53125.11 Drugs, 99
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 5, 10, 11, 13, 19, 20, 31, 35, 36, 38, 41,
51, 61, 65, 71, 72, 74, 99, 102, 117, 121, 122, 124, 126, 134,
144-146, 148, 150-152, 154, 156, 157, 159, 161, 164-171, 185, 188,
197, 200, 202, 205-207, 209, 220, 223, 226, 227, 230, 231, 243-248,
252, 254-256, 282, 283, 286, 288, 290, 296, 306, 308, 311, 323,
326, 329, 330, 331, 333
- 531351 Logging; Lumbering, 187, 192, 243
- 531352 Forest Products, 46, 117, 198
- 53132 Textile Industries, 5, 24, 61, 66, 109, 284
- 531321 Cotton, 25, 69, 154, 168, 236, 330
- 531322 Wool, 240, 276
- 531323 Silk, 195, 339
- 531324 Fibers, 31, 82, 169, 187, 342
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 34, 44, 48, 66, 102, 250, 323
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 69, 107, 190, 276
- 53145 Stock Industry by Types of Animals, 335, 342
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 25, 31, 110, 149, 152, 170, 195, 276, 311
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 44, 343
- 531456 Fur Industry, 146, 286, 290, 322
- 5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 43, 82, 276, 282
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 5, 23, 31,
47, 52, 72, 100, 131, 150, 155, 164, 183, 192, 220, 223, 235,
251, 263, 264, 286, 295, 306, 309, 327, 332, 342
- 53156 Whaling, 31, 56, 90, 112, 146, 179

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 17, 24, 25, 43, 54, 66, 73, 125, 133, 144, 157, 159, 161, 197, 208, 246, 260, 263, 285, 299, 310, 311, 326, 327, 333, 334, 341
- 5321 Power in General, 5, 106, 108, 120, 121, 130, 136, 144, 153, 158, 161, 163, 196, 202, 206, 210, 220, 225, 230, 257, 296, 300, 305, 308, 323, 333
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 167, 220, 294
- 533 Transportation and Communication, 5, 39, 71, 77, 99, 105, 198, 230, 235, 243, 252, 276, 303, 304, 312, 323, 324, 339
- 5331 Land Transportation, 98, 105, 117, 129, 200, 239, 240, 308, 336
- 53311 Roads, 15, 19, 24, 66, 68, 94, 96, 125, 190, 194, 234, 249, 254, 286, 292, 310, 323, 329, 331
- 53313 Railroads, 8, 9, 48, 71, 72, 79, 82, 100, 106, 117, 121, 122, 185, 197, 237, 246, 258, 296, 298, 300, 305
- 5332 Water Transportation, 12, 31, 40, 44, 48, 66, 94, 95, 103, 107, 108, 117, 122, 147, 153, 157, 159, 187, 201, 205, 225, 235, 240, 244, 253, 261, 267, 276, 277, 281, 282, 289, 296, 297, 322, 336, 338
- 5333 Aviation, 5, 56, 61, 77, 85, 91, 93, 112, 117, 133, 171, 179, 277, 282, 303, 319
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 83, 99
- 534 Commerce; Trade, etc., 31, 100, 110, 157, 234, 258, 261, 307, 308, 340
- 5345 Fairs, Markets; etc., 203
- 535 Labor, 129, 166, 247, 260, 306
- 54 Political Geography, 12, 14, 16-20, 23, 26, 32, 42, 44-47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 61, 72, 74, 76, 80, 82, 83, 85, 107, 109, 111, 118, 121, 126, 128, 131-133, 136, 137, 144-146, 148, 149, 153, 163, 166, 167, 169, 171, 179, 191, 193, 194, 205-209, 234, 237, 238, 241, 243-245, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 262, 264, 266, 277, 281, 282, 291, 293, 297, 298, 300, 304, 305, 307, 310-312, 330, 336, 337, 340
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 94, 134, 135, 220, 277, 298
- 545 Boundaries, 39, 47, 62, 97, 111, 149, 161, 209, 229, 233, 236, 289, 295, 327
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 5, 22, 24, 32, 36, 49, 52, 54, 78, 84, 107, 111, 123, 131, 136, 137, 146, 154, 169, 170, 179, 180, 185, 188, 190, 193, 209, 210, 227, 233, 237, 257, 259, 284, 293, 305, 307, 323, 327, 329, 330, 343
- 5501 Archeological Monuments, 8, 9, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 48, 50, 63, 70, 71, 84, 91, 98, 118, 125, 132, 135, 153, 157, 158, 187, 190, 191, 193-196, 200, 205, 208, 210, 224, 233, 252, 255, 257, 280, 284, 294, 308, 325, 326, 328, 330, 338, 341
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 50, 54, 62, 74, 83, 118, 192, 220, 252, 277, 282, 303, 305, 312, 323
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 7, 35, 46, 56, 69, 71, 72, 75, 91, 96, 106, 118, 120, 130, 137, 145, 154, 158, 170, 185, 188, 191, 198, 209, 210, 233, 243, 256, 259, 277, 300, 301, 303, 312, 321, 326, 333, 344
- 552 Religions, 5, 209, 309
- 5521 Material Culture, 118, 255
- 55211 Clothing (i.e., "Costumes", etc.), 118, 180
- 55212 Shelter (Habitations), 16, 32, 47, 72, 107, 134, 196, 202, 255, 267, 334
- 55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 78, 108, 118, 121, 146, 154, 180, 187

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 552 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 16, 53, 75, 77, 82, 168, 228, 234, 304, 341
- 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 16, 36, 82, 134, 252
- 56 Military Geography, 16, 62, 167, 309, 313
- 6 History of Geography, 5, 32, 91, 159, 180, 221, 278
- 61 Primitive Peoples, 180
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 5, 180
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C., 91, 180
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 6, 91, 145, 180
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 6, 118, 221, 278
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 6, 32, 118, 180, 221, 278, 319
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 32, 91, 118, 119, 145, 180, 221, 278, 319
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 6, 32, 33, 62, 91, 119, 155, 181, 221, 278, 320
- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 8, 33, 53, 55, 133, 198, 239, 336
- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 6, 10, 33, 48, 91, 119, 145, 181, 278, 279, 283, 320, 325
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 9, 18, 24, 34, 47, 105, 119, 132, 159, 181, 198, 221, 258, 301, 302, 312, 335
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections
- 801 Geographical Dictionaries, 203
- 81 Bibliographies, 6, 12, 45, 55, 62, 79, 101, 132, 149, 153, 163, 168, 190, 195, 204, 208, 223, 233, 279, 292, 309, 342
- 82 Gazetteers, 203, 247, 250, 279
- 83 Atlases, 6, 33, 44, 105, 119, 181, 204, 206, 259, 261, 279, 305, 320, 321, 329
- 85 Periodicals, 6, 33, 62, 91, 119, 181, 221, 222, 279, 320
- 86 Biographies, 7, 33, 34, 62, 63, 91, 92, 120, 145, 182, 222, 279, 280, 320, 321, 323
- 9 History, 16, 19, 21-23, 51, 55, 79, 93, 106, 108, 128, 147, 148, 154, 156, 166, 183, 185, 194, 197, 200, 203, 206, 211, 239, 245, 253-256, 259, 261-263, 280, 297, 322, 326, 331, 339, 340
- 92 B.C., 21, 209
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D., 21, 133, 209
- 94 750-1500 A.D., 48, 136, 280
- 95 1500-1650, 40, 41, 185, 280, 297
- 96 1650-1800, 8, 26, 66, 69, 151, 185, 193, 210, 280, 284, 295, 297
- 97 1800-1900, 8, 10, 25, 26, 38, 66, 78, 96, 185, 186, 190, 229, 231, 284, 286, 288, 291, 297, 325, 327
- 98 1900-Date, 8, 10, 66, 78, 190, 229, 254, 284, 286, 297, 325

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; under-scored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aagesen, Aage, 104
Aamodt, O. S., 282
Aartsen, J. P. van, 25, 51, 207, 341
Abbot, C. G., 323, 324
Abbott, R. T., 30
Abd-el-Al, Ibrahim, 79, 166
Abercrombie, Sir Patrick, 332
Aberdeenshire, Scotland, 158
Aberle, S. D., 11
Abernathy, G. E., 37
Abeygunawardena, T. H. D., 261
Abitibi, Quebec, 184
Abitibi-East County, Quebec, 35, 93
Abitibi-West County, Quebec, 35
Ableiter, J. K., 271
Abramson, S. M., 52
Abruzzi, Italy, 163, 302
Ab'Sáber, A. N., 237
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Acadians in Louisiana, 289
Acalan-Tixchel, Mexico, 154
Acevedo L., Eduardo, 236
Ackerknecht, E. H., 343
Ackerman, Edward, 226
Acosta Saignes, Miguel, 70, 192
Acosta Solís, M., 236, 330
Acuña de Monez Ruiz, Primavera, 313
Adak, Sweden, 18
Adak Island, Aleutians, 267
Adam, Jacques, 165
Adamic, Louis, ed., 121
Adams, E. B., 154
Adams, J. L., 61
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 26, 56
Aden, Arabia, 51
Aden, Gulf of, 313
Adirondack Mts., N. Y., 65
Adkin, G. L., 210
Adkinson, B. W., 185
Adloff, Richard, 82
Adrianov-Perets, V. P., 145
Adriatic Sea, 163
Adrichem, Dircq van, 33
Aegean Islands, 76
Afghanistan, 135, 256, 340
Afram Plains, Gold Coast, 107
Africa, 21, 49, 59, 77, 107, *107, 133, 164, 204, 252, *252, 303, 312, 319, 337
Africa, British West, 107, 165, 253, 338
Africa, Central, 21, 22, 50, 59, 78, *107, 108, 134, 165, 206, 254, 304, 305, 338
Africa, East, 50, 59, 78, 108, 134, 135, 165, 206, 254, 306, 339
Africa, French Equatorial, 254
Africa, French North, 133, 303
Africa, French West, 22, 49, 165, 304, 338
Africa, Italian East, 50
Africa, North, 21, 49, 59, 77, 107, 133, 164, 205, 252, 253, 303, 304, 338
Africa, Portuguese East, 207
Africa, South. Dept. of Agriculture, 51, 307
Africa, South. Geological Survey, 23, 307
Africa, South. Soil Conservation Board, 255
Africa, South. Union Office of Census and Statistics, 166
Africa, South, 22, 23, 51, 59, 78, 108, 134, 135, 165, 166, 206, 207, 255, 304-307, 339
Africa, South-West, 134, 135, 165, 255, 339
Africa, West, 22, 49, 59, 77, 107, *107, 134, 165, 206, 253, 254, 280, 304, 338
Agassiz, Louis, 90
Agostinho, J., 76, 204
Agostini, A. H. de, 238
Agostini, Enrico de, 120
Aguirre, Lily, 292
Ahla, Väinö, 200
Ahlmann, H. W., 112, 141, 199, 312
Ahlmann, H. W., 114, 120, 137
Ahmad, Altaf, 111
Ahmad, Kazi Said-Ud-Din, 110
Ahmad, H. R., 136
Ahmad, Nafis, 24, 221
Aiko, K., 309
Ainu (tribe), 52, 168
Ait Ba-Eamran (tribe), Ifni, 252
Aitken, Robert, 204
Aitkin, Minn., 37, 286
Ajax, Ontario, 322
Ajjer, French N. Africa, 252

- A Kan Chen coal field, China, 81
 Akers, Howard, 165
 Akulov, V. V., 52
 Alabama. Geological Survey, 229
 Alabama. University. Bureau of Business Research, 229
 Alabama, 69, 97, 152, 229, 289
 Alabama Indians, Tex., 38
 Alabama River, Ala., 97
 Alacsony Tatra, Hungary, 249
 À la Pêche map-area, Alberta, 281
 Alarcon H., Adolfo, 63
 Alaska, 7, 34, 63, 92, *92, 94, 111, 120, 146, 183, 223, 267, 274, 280, 321
 Alaska Highway, 7
 Alavi, S. H. Z., 6
 Albanel Lake, Quebec, 8
 Albani, Dina, 76
 Albania, 46, 132, 162, 250, 336
 Albareda Herrera, J. H., 28, 47
 Albatross (Ship), 29
 Alberta. University. Dept. of Political Economy, 64
 Alberta, 64, 147, 184, 224, 281
 Alcock, F. J., 8, 93, 224
 Alcorta Guerrero, Ramon, 40
 Alden, W. C., 188
 Aleiner, A. Z., 344
 Alentejo, Portugal, 203
 Alessandria, Italy, *251
 Aleutian Islands, 63, 267, 321
 Alexander, F. D., 227
 Alexander, S. E., 321
 Alexandria, La., 68
 Alfani, Augusto, 202
 Algarve, Portugal, 203
 Algeria, 133, 164, 253, 303
 Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 49
 Algiers. Université. Institut de Recherches Sahariennes. Mission Scientifique de Fezzân, 304
 Ali, S. H., 6, 111
 Alkire, R. L., *229
 Allan, W. N., 205
 Allan, William, 23, 255
 Allard, H. A., 70, 234
 Allard, H. F., 70
 Allard, P., 270
 Alldredge, L. R., 267
 Allegany County, N. Y., 283
 Alleger, D. E., 285
 Allegheny Plateau, U. S., 65
 Allegheny River and Valley, Pa., 284
 Allen, H. K., 228
 Allen, J. E., 230
 Allen, J. W., 228
 Allison, I. S., 90, 92
 Allison, J. E., 332
 Allison, L. E., 97
 Allix, André, 87, 148
 Allred, B. W., ed., 115
 Alma, Wis., 151
 Almaga, Roberto, 7, 34, 91, 119, 133, 302, 317
 Almeida, F. F. H. de, 193, 330
 Almería, Spain, 49
 Almeyda Arroyo, Elías, 42
 Alps, 73, 130, 160, 242, 298, 334, 336; Austrian, 336; French, 17, 18, 160, 334; Swiss, 44, 198
 Alquife-Marquesado, Spain, 302
 Alsace, France, 160
 Alsasua-Irún railroad, Spain, 48
 Alsberg, H. G., ed., 225
 Altai Mts., Russia, 46, 52
 Alvsaker, Egil, 199
 Amapá, Brazil, 294
 Amaral, Luís, 330
 Amati, Ada, 163
 Amazon River, 120
 Amazon Valley, 330; Brazil, 156, 193, 237, 294; Ecuador, 41
 Amazonas, Colombia, 235
 Amdo, Mongolia, 168
 America, 6, 7, 59, 63, 92, 120, 145, 180, 182, 183, 222, 280, 319-321
 America, Central, 12, 40, 125, 126, 155, 190, 191, 233, 292, *328, 329
 America, Hispanic, 12, 39, 59, 69, 98, 125, 154, 190, 233, 292, 328
 America, North, 7, 34, 63, 92, 120, 145, 183, 223, 243, 272, 280, 316, 321
 America, South, 13, 40, 70, 99, 126, 154, 155, 192, 235, 293, 329
 American Antarctic Association, 85
 American Council of Learned Societies, 19, 154
 American Institute of Architects. N. Y. Chapter, 9
 American Planning and Civic Association, 9
 American Smelting & Refining Co., 148
 American Society for Professional Geographers, 33
 American Technion Society, N. Y., 109
 American Tree Association, 282

- Amnyi Machen Mt., Sinkiang, 259
 Ampferer, Otto, 222
 Ampurias, Spain, 48
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 196
 Anacostia River, Maryland-D. C., 285
 Anastassiades, P. A., 301
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Anchau scheme, Nigeria, 108
 Anchieri, Ettore, 51
 Andalusia, Spain, 32
 Anderson, A. L., 124
 Anderson, G. W., 52
 Anderson, H. L., 197
 Anderson, R. A., 231
 Anderson, R. L., 36
 Anderson, R. O., 1
 Andersson, K. A., 182
 Andes, 194, 235, 272, 330; Ecuador, 193
 Andorra, 204, 252
 Andreov, D. L., 46
 Andrew, D. H., 229
 Andrew, G., 205
 Andrews, C. W., 207
 Andrews, E. C., 182
 Andrews, F. A., 205
 Andrews, John, 342
 Anesi, José, 2
 Angel Falls, Venezuela, 294
 Angeles National Forest, Calif., 233
 Angell, H. D., 231
 Ångermanälven, Sweden, 245
 Angladette, A., 82
 Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, 70
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 21, 77, 107, 164, 205, 338
 Angola, 22, 78, 165, 206, 254, 339
 Angostura irrigation project, S. Dak., 286
 Angst, Walter, 316
 Angus, Scotland, 153
 Anhwei, China, 136
 Anjou, France, 73
 Annam, Indo-China, 169
 Anne Arundel County, Md., 66
 Anse du Ponteau, France, 44
 Anstey, Bryan, 214
 Antarctic Ocean, 211
 Antarctica, 26, 56, 61, 85, 170, 171, 182, 211, 266, 230, 313, 344; Chilean, 56, 85, 171. See also Polar regions
 Antevs, Ernst, 38, 92, 153, 321
 Antia, D. P., 82
 Antilles, Greater, 12, 293; Lesser, 70
 Antonio Orlando, Héctor, 331
 Antrim, Ireland, *239
 Antwerp, Belgium, 196
 Apalachee, Fla., 221
 Apalachicola, Fla., 221
 Aparicio, Francisco de, 194
 Appalachian Mts., 283; Pennsylvania, 9, 226
 Appalachian region, 150
 Appalachian Trail, 323
 Appennine Mts., Italy, 202, 336, 337
 Apuane Alps, Italy, 302
 Apurimac, Peru, 156
 Apurimac River, Peru, 13
 Aquitaine, France, 241
 Arabia, 51, 79, 109, 167, 207, 257, 303
 Arabs, 6, 79, 166, 207, 256, 261, 307, 308, 339
 Aragon, Spain, 48, 204
 Araguaia, Brazil, 193, 237
 Arambourg, C., 253
 Arán Valley, Spain, 48
 Araujo, J. D. de, 143
 Araujo, Norberto de, 251
 Araujo Filho, J. R. de, 295
 Arboleda A., Gustavo, 294
 Arboleda Llorente, J. M., 98
 Arctic, 19, 26, 56, 84, 111, 112, 137, 170, 171, 211, 265, 266, 313, 343, 344; American, 56, 183; Canadian, 35, 85, 93, 171, 184, 266; Eastern, 343; Russian, 171, 313; Western, 281, 313. See also Polar regions
 Arctic Research Laboratory, 34
 Ardèche, France, 241, 334
 Ardennes, Belgium, 16
 Ardennes, France, 241, 297
 Ardissonne, Romualdo, 72
 Arequipa, Peru, 41, 156
 Arezzo, Italy, 47, *251
 Argall, G. O., jr., 189
 Argentina. Administración General de Parques Nacionales y Turismo, 101, 238, 295
 Argentina. Dirección General de Minas y Geología, *127
 Argentina. Dirección Nacional de la Energía. Dirección General de Combustibles Sólidos Minerales, 14
 Argentina. Instituto Geográfico Militar, *100

- Argentina. Ministério de Agricultura. Dirección General de Economía Rural y Estadística, 238
- Argentina. Ministério de Agricultura. Instituto de Suelos y Agrotécnia, *101
- Argentina. Ministério de Justicia e Instrucción Pública. Comisión Nacional de Museos y Monumentos Históricos, 100
- Argentina. Observatorio de Física Cósmica, San Miguel, 295
- Argentina. Servicio Geográfico de la Dirección de Geología, *100
- Argentina, 14, 42, 71, 72, 100, *100, 127, 156, 194, 238, 294, 295, 331
- Arica (Dept.), Chile, 14
- Ariège, France, 334
- Ariès, Philippe, 241
- Arizona. State Land Dept., 97
- Arizona. University. Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research, 215
- Arizona, 153, 189, 231, 291, 328
- Arkansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, 97
- Arkansas, 10, 11, *188, 287, 289, 290, 327
- Arkansas River, Ark., 289
- Armand, D. L., 20
- Armao, Ermanno, 76
- Armenia, 109
- Armfelt-Hansell, Urjan, 203
- Armstrong, G. R., 223
- Armstrong, H. S., 64
- Armstrong, R. W., 65
- Armstrong, Terence, 313
- Arnborg, Lennart, 245
- Arnell, William, 186
- Arnhem Land, Australia, 170, 210, 263, 343
- Arpi, Gunnar, 245
- Arrigo, Agatino d', 302
- Arshad, Ali, 111
- Artillery Mts., Ariz., 328
- Arudy Basin, France, 333
- Aryans, 221
- Asce, H., 69
- Ashanti, Gold Coast, 78
- Ashbel, D., 135, 167
- Ashkenazi, Touvia, 308
- Ashley, G. H., 143
- Ashman, C. J., 311
- Asia, 23, 51, 62, 79, 109, *109, 135, 166, 178, 207, 256, 307, 339
- Asia, Central, 46, 52, 79, 167, 208, 257, 280
- Asia, Eastern, 62, 135
- Asia, Inner, 62
- Asia, Southeastern, 54, 59, 82, 137, 169, 209, 261, 262, 310, 341, 342
- Asia; Southern, 62, 135
- Asia, Southwestern, 23, 51, 79, 109, 166, 207, 256, 307, 339. See also Middle East; Near East
- Asia, Soviet Central, 308, 309
- Asia Institute, N. Y., 6
- Asnières-sous-Bois, France, 297
- Aspromonte, Piani d', Italy, 20
- Assam, India, 25, 54, 341
- Assam Valley, India, 169
- Associação dos Geógrafos Brasileiros. Seção Regional de São Paulo, 221
- Association Internationale de Phytosociologie, 221
- Association of American Geographers, 33, 323
- Association of Friends of Kladsko, *105
- Assynt Parish, Scotland, 158
- Atacama Desert, Chile, 127
- Athabaska tar sands, Alta., 147
- Atkinson, R. d'E., 270
- Atlanta, Ga., 123, 227
- Atlantic Coast, 282
- Atlantic Ocean, 56, 131, 137, 205, 211, 267, 313, 323
- Atlantic Pact, 45
- Atlantis, 278
- Atlas Mts., Morocco, 303
- Attia, H. I., 49, 253
- Atwood, A. W., 186
- Atwood, W. W., 185
- Aubert de la Rue, Edgar, 35, 193
- Aubréville, A. H. A., 164, 252
- Auckland, New Zealand, 264
- Auer, Väinö, 71, 331
- Aull, G. H., 95
- Austin, W. H., *331
- Australasia, 25, 55, 111, 137, 169, 209, 263, 264, 342, 343
- Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 311
- Australia, 7, 25, 83, 111, 137, 170, 177, 209, 210, 263, 282, 310, 311, 321, 342, 343
- Australia, Central, 170
- Australia, Northern, 83
- Australia, South, 141, 170, 311, 343
- Australia, Western, 25, 55, 209, 263, 311, 342
- Australian Institute of International Affairs, 264, 310
- Austria, 19, 46, *46, 61, 75, 105,

- Austria (cont.) *105, 131, 132,
162, 202, 248, 249, 301, 336
Austronesian languages, 54
Auvergne, France, 160, 297
Averill, C. V., 39
Avila, Enrique, 330
Avon River, England, 158, 196
Awatovi Mission, Ariz., 328
Axelson, Eric, 135
Aycock, L. C., 68
Azapa Valley, Chile, 71
Azerbaijan, Russian, 247
Azevedo, A. L., 254, 256
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 294
Azores, 76, 133, 164, 203, 204
- Baars, H. D., 244
Babelthup Island, Palau Group,
265
Babia Bajo, Spain, 302
Babonneau, L., 333
Bac, S., 245
Bacchelli, Ricardo, 301
Bacci, Guido, 195
Back Bay, Miss., 290
Backer, J. E., 74, 299
Bacon, L. B., 101, 109
Bad Ischl, Austria, 19
Bader, Henri, 272
Baffin Bay, 171
Baffin Island, 343
Bagnold, R. A., 175
Bagnoli, Italy, 76
Bagrow, Leo, 118, *320
Bahama Islands, 126
Bahrain Island, 51
Baia (City), Brazil, 156
Baia (State), Brazil, 127, 237,
331
Baian, O. A., 52
Bailey, S. D., 136
Bailey, T. P., 149
Bain, H. F., 182
Bainbridge, T. H., 196
Baird, P. D., 112, 266
Bakairi Indians, Brazil, 41
Bakalow, D. T., 76
Baker, S. J., 83
Bakker, J. P., 14, 294
Balachowsky, A., 17
Balakrishna, R., 82, 310
Balantas (tribe), Portuguese
Guinea, 304
Balchin, W. G. V., 43
Baldhill area, N. Dak., 187
Baldus, Herbert, 237
Baldwin, H. I., 226
Baldwin, J. T., 209
Baldwin, Mark, 271
Baldwin, R. B., 176
Balearic Islands, 204
Balinaska, Krystyna, 270
Balkans, 20, 46, 74, 118, 131,
162, 250, 301. See also Europe,
Southeastern
Balsan, François, 306
Baltic States, 300. See also
Estonia; Latvia
Baltimore, Md., 122
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 36
Baluchistan, 308
Balzac, France, 333
Balzak, S. S., ed., 246
Banda Islands, 32
Bandelier, A. F. A., 291
Banen, Cameroons, 22
Banff National Park, Alta., 224
Banks, Sir Joseph, 222
Banning Canyon, Calif., 292
Bansal, G. L., 260
Bantu language, Africa, 303
Baplué, H., 197
Baptist, A. D., 25
Bar-Adon, Dorothy, 257
Bar Harbor, Me., 186
Baran, P. A., 157, 195
Baranski, N. N., 200, 278
Barbeau, Marius, 184, 321
Barber, H. F., 39
Barbour, G. B., 255
Barclay, R. S., 157
Barents, Willem, 33
Barghoorn, E. S., 283
Bari, Italy. Università, 163
Bari, Italy, 163
Barksdale, H. C., 186
Barksdale, W. L., 92
Barlowe, Raleigh, 275, 276
Barnard, H. C., 181
Barnes, C. P., 271
Barnes, J. R., 68, 326
Barnes, V. E., 123, 152
Barnett, H. G., 343
Barra, Scotland, 296
Barramiya mining district, Egypt,
49, 253
Barranquilla, Colombia, 99
Barras y de Aragón, Francisco de
las, 262
Barreda Laos, Felipe, 56
Barrekette, A. E., 257
Barrows, H. K., 2, 8
Barry, E. M., 95
Bartell, H. J., 98

- Bartels, Julius, 215
 Barth, T. F., 188
 Bartholomew, J. & Son, Ltd., *33,
 *181, *196, *239, *252
 Barton, G. S. H., 143
 Barton, R. F., 137
 Barton, T. F., 228
 Bartram, A. J., 100
 Bartram, John, 90
 Bartz, Fritz, 23
 Baruth, K. H., 308
 Barycz, Poland, 248
 Bascom, W. R., 59
 Basilicata, Italy, 106
 Basle, Switzerland, 73
 Basso, Hamilton, 289
 Bastien, A. J., 270
 Bastrop Bayou, Tex., 97
 Basuku (tribe), Belgian Congo, 305
 Basutoland, 108, 135, 166, 307
 Batak, Bulgaria, 76
 Batakliiev, Iv., 75, 76
 Batal, James, 59
 Batan Islands, Philippines, 262
 Bates, Marston, 177
 Bath, Markus, 199
 Bath, England, 43
 Batista, M. H., 254
 Battey, M. H., 264
 Baudhuin, Fernand, 16
 Bauer, C. H., 97
 Bauer, F. C., 228
 Baulig, Henri, 1, 87, 216
 Baum, W. A., 89, 141, 218
 Baumkirchen, Austria, 19
 Baur, J. E., 154
 Bausor, S. C., 262
 Bautista Creek, Calif., 292
 Bavaria, Statistisches Landesamt,
 198, 298
 Bavaria, 18, 298, 299, 335
 Bay of Islands, New Zealand, 312
 Bayboro, Fla., 150
 Bayfield, Wis., 287
 Baykov, Alexander, 246
 Bayreuth, Germany, 18
 Beaglehole, Ernest, 55
 Beal, C. H., 40
 Beals, Carleton, 71
 Bear Island - see Bjørnøya
 Beardslee Lake, Miss., 290
 Beaufort Harbor, N. C., 150
 Beaujeu, J., 170
 Beaujeu-Garnier, J., 197
 Beaverhead County, Mont., 291
 Beazley, J. S., 123
 Béchervaise, John, 137
 Bechkov, A. S., 79
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, 78, 166,
 207
 Beck-Hannagetta, Peter, 248
 Becker, Ferdinand, 217
 Bedcey, Fred, 188
 Bedell, Eugenia, 261
 Bedier, Julie, ed., 80
 Bedizzano Cave, Italy, 302
 Beebe, William, 13, 155
 Beesley, T. E., 186
 Beeson, R. W., 154
 Beetle, D. H., 65
 Behaim, Martin, 270
 Belrmann, Walter, 5, 222, 267
 Béland, René, 147
 Belding, H. S., 273
 Belfast, Ireland, 15
 Belgian Congo. Comité National du
 Kivu, *339
 Belgian Congo & Ruanda-Urundi.
 Service Géologique, 91
 Belgian Congo, 22, 50, 78, 108, 121,
 134, 197, 206, 303, 305, *305,
 306, 336, 339, *339
 Belgians in the Congo, 305
 Belgium. Comité Spécial du Katanga,
 305
 Belgium. Institut Géographique
 Militaire, 139
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies,
 108, 276
 Belgium. Ministère de la Défense
 Nationale, 139
 Belgium. Service des lînes du
 C. S. K., 306
 Belgium. Service Géographique et
 Géologique du C. S. K., 305
 Belgium. Service Géologique de
 l'Union Minière du Haut-Katanga,
 306
 Belgium, 15, 16, 102, 129, 159,
 196, 197, 240, 297
 Belgrade conference, 103
 Beliaevskii, N. A., 53
 Belissary, C. G., 11
 Bell, A. H., 68, *229, 288, 326
 Bell, F. G., 287
 Bell County, Tex., 188
 Bellani Nazeri, Rodolfo, 155
 Bellaria-Verlag, Vienna, *105
 Bellingshausen, F. G. von, 266
 Bellingshausen-Lazarev Antarctic
 Expedition, 344
 Belov, H. I., 320
 Belshaw, H., 264
 Belt, Great, 104
 Bemidji Lake State Park, Minn., 67
 Bemmelen, R. W. van, 58

- Bender, N. A., 277
 Benedict, R. F., 279
 Benevent, Ernest, 334
 Bengal, 54, 261
 Benison, Saul, 222
 Benko, Andrew, 311
 Bennett, H. K., 30, 31, 200
 Dennett, W. C., 330
 Dennion, V. R., 95
 Berber, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 164
 Berdún Canal, Spain, 48
 Perezowski, Stanislaw, 300
 Berg, L. S., 45, 266
 Bergen, Norway, 161
 Bergeron, Tor, 115
 Bergpapoea (tribe); New Guinea, 84
 Bergsdalen, Norway, 130
 Bergsmark, D. R., 87, 90
 Bergsten, K. E., 45
 Dering Strait, 222
 Bermejo River, Argentina, 331
 Bermuda, 58
 Bernard, Merrill, 151, 177
 Bernatzik, H. A., 298, 310
 Berne, Switzerland, 130
 Bernhagen, R. J., 326
 Berrien County, Mich., 228
 Berrill, N. J., 176
 Berry, Claude, 296
 Perry, E. L., 324
 Perry, R. H., 38
 Derry, France, 297
 Berthaud, Edmond, 197
 Bertoneu, C. A., 63
 Bertram, G. C. L., 62
 Berwick, North, Scotland, 296
 Besançon, France, 160
 Besós River, Spain, 204
 Bessho, Bunkichi, 83
 Béthune, P. de, 9, 16
 Betjeman, John; ed., 15
 Bétrémieur, R., 254, 267
 Betuwe, Netherlands, 15
 Betz, Frederick, jr., 8
 Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 132
 Beyer, R. C., 40
 Bezançon, Y., 160
 Bhatia, S. S., 110
 Bhawan, Vidya, 24
 Bhils (tribe), India, 24
 Biasutti, Renato, 336
 Bibliothèque de Documentation
 Internationale Contemporaine, 7
 Biddeford, Maine, 122
 Biermann, Charles, 130
 Bierzo River, Spain, 48
 Bièvre, La, France, 44
 Big Horn Canyon Reservoir, Mont., 290
 Big Horn River, Wyo., 290
 Bigland, Eileen, 253
 Bigley, A. J., 156
 Bigorre, France, 16
 Bihar, India, 341
 Bijvoet, H. C., 115
 Bikini Atoll, 55
 Billinoria, N. H., 24
 Billington, R. A., 185
 Biloxi, Miss., 290
 Bingham, Hiram, 120
 Bingham, H. T., 96
 Birch, T. W., 213, 214
 Bird, J. B., 330
 Bird, W. R., 184
 Birket-Smith, Kaj, 211
 Birmingham, Eng. University. Faculty
 of Commerce and Social Science.
 Dept. of Economics and Institu-
 tions of the U. S. S. R., 221
 Birmingham, Eng., 43
 Birot, Pierre, 203, 337
 Bishop, Curtis, 123
 Bittermann, W. G., 228, 326
 Bjørlykke, Harald, 130
 Bjørnøya, 344
 Bjørstad, Erling, 104
 Blache, Jules, 207
 Black, J. D., 60, 65
 Black, R. F., 92
 Black Forest, Germany, 74, 198
 Black Hills, S. Dak., 123, 227
 Black River, Ark.-La., *188
 Blahák, Vlastimil, 46
 Blakely Mt. Reservoir, La., *188
 Blanchard, Raoul, 121, 147, 184, 334
 Blanchet, G. H., 281
 Blankvatn, Norway, 244
 Bleeker, W., 115
 Blessing, C. A., 60, 64, 65
 Blom, Frans, 154
 Blood, Ned, 343
 Bloom, Leonard, 225
 Bloss, F. D., 188
 Blossom Cove, N. J., 284
 Blottière, Jean, 133
 Blue Hill Meteorological Observa-
 tory, 283
 Blume, Helmut, 44
 Blüthgen, Joachim, 141, 244, 335
 Boal, Sam, 184, 223
 Boardman, Leona, *10, *11, *187-
 *189, 225
 Boas, Franz, 222
 Boavida, J. G., 251
 Bodén, Bertil, 104
 Boeck, L. B. de, 305
 Boer, D. de, 15

- Boer, H. J. de, 262
 Boerman, W. E., 16
 Boesch, Hans, 144, 133, 226, 316
 Boeton Island, East Indies, 83
 Boffi, J. A., 194, 235
 Bogart, W. T., 95
 Boggs, S. W., 181
 Bognár, Gabriel, *103
 Boise Basin, Idaho, 124
 Bolis, Bruno, 336
 Bolivar Peninsula, Tex., 239
 Bolívar (Province), Peru, 294
 Bolivia, Dirección General de Economía Rural del Ministerio de Agricultura, Ganadería y Colonización, 100
 Bolivia, Estaciones Agrícolas del Servicio Cooperativo, 100
 Bolivia, 100, 126, 156, 193, 236, 294, 330
 Bollen, A. G., 311
 Bolles, Blair, 90
 Bollo, R., 16
 Bologna, Italy, *251, 301
 Bolton, A. R. C., 205
 Bombala District, Australia, 263
 Bonampak, Mexico, 190
 Bonasera, Francesco, 47
 Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland, 147
 Bond, H. N., 149
 Bond, W. E., 206
 Bonn Constitution, 243
 Bonnin, Henri, 21
 Bonsdorff, Ilmari, 173
 Bonython, Warren, 83
 Book Society of Canada, *321
 Boolarra-Iirboo North area, Australia, 111
 Doone County, Ind., 268
 Borchard, Edwin, 225
 Borgeaud, H. A., 103
 Borglum, Gutzon, 187
 Bork-Feltkamp, A. J. van, 63
 Borneo, North, 54, 82
 Borowik, Józef, 300
 Borricand, P., 252
 Borrie, W. D., 177, 209
 Boruca Indians, Costa Rica, 329
 Boselli, Guido, 46
 Bosso, J. A., 14
 Bostock, H. S., 184
 Boston, Mass., 60, 64, 65, 283
 Botelho da Costa, J. V., 254
 Botley, F. V., 315
 Botts, A. K., 8
 Boucher, Francisco, 331
 Bouclier, Quebec, 35
 Bondy, P., 205
 Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 210
 Boulmer, C. C., 34
 Boulnois, J., 165
 Bound Lake, Miss., 290
 Bourbon Island, Réunion, 166
 Bourbonnais, France, 297
 Bourcart, Jacques, 115
 Bourgeois-Fichat, Jean, 102
 Bourget area, Quebec, 93
 Bourgogne, France, 102
 Bourgoin, A., 256
 Bourret, F. H., 254
 Boussansé (tribe), Africa, 338
 Bova, N. V., 336
 Böverbreen, Norway, 299
 Bow River, Alta., 147
 Bowen, N. L., 182
 Bowen, R. L., jr., 167
 Bowman, Isaiah, 149, 170, 173
 Bowman, R. G., 84, 137
 Bowman, W. G., 40
 Boyd, James, 185
 Boyd, H. F., tr., 221
 Boyer, Jacques, 303
 Boylston St., Boston, 283
 Bozman, G. S., 54
 Brač, Yugoslavia, 20
 Braddell, Roland, 261
 Bradford, A. L., ed., 326
 Bradford, England, 239
 Bradford, Pa., 284
 Bradley, J. A., 243
 Bradshaw, George, ed., 64
 Braga Tenido, H. A., 77
 Bragança, Portugal, 47
 Bragny-sur-Saône, France, 333
 Draibant, Guy, 162
 Brainard, D. S., 325
 Brainard, H. G., 258
 Bramel, H. R., 153
 Brancato, G. H., 95
 Branchi, C. E., 6
 Brand, D. D., 12
 Brand, R. A., 301
 Brandt, Karl, 298
 Brannock, W. W., 321
 Branssat-Kreighoff area, Quebec, 93
 Brantenaar, A. P. J., 252
 Brantford, Ontario. Industrial Commission, 281
 Brantford, Ontario, 281
 Braschler, Hans, 242
 Brass, L. J., 311
 Brater, E. F., 176
 Bratt, Einar, 174, 179, 193, 194
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, *115, *237

- Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 71, 100, 193
- Brazil. Museu Nacional, 282
- Brazil. Serviço de Meteorologia, *115
- Brazil. Sociedade de Geografia, 182
- Brazil, 12, 13, 41, 58, 59, 71, 100, 127, 156, 180, 236, *237, 294, 295, 329, 331
- Brazos Island, Tex., 288
- Brazos River, Tex., 288
- Breathitt County, Ky., 152
- Bredmose, Denmark, 299
- Breed, Jack, 231
- Breese, G. W., 325
- Breïtfuss, L. L., 265
- Breïtfuss, L. L., 320
- Breland, W. W., 123
- Breslau - see Wrocław
- Brest, France, 113
- Breton, E., 136
- Bretz, J. H., 292
- Breuil, Henri, Abbé, 274
- Brew, J. O., 328
- Bridges, E. L., 238
- Brière Grande, France, 17
- Briggs, L. P., 209
- Briggs, M. S., 239
- Bright, H. L., 287
- Brighton, England, 296
- Brindisi, Italy, 163
- Brink, F. R., 188
- Drinken, J., 247
- Brisbane, Australia, 263
- Briscoe, Vera, 124
- Bristol. University. Reconstruction Research Group, 73
- Bristol Channel, 158
- British colonies in the Caribbean, 191, 192
- British Columbia, 35, 64, 93, 121, 146, 184, 223, 322
- British Empire, 15, 42, 62, 72, 101, 157, 194, 295
- British Guiana and British Honduras Settlement Commission, 191, 192
- British Guiana - see Guiana, British
- British Honduras, 12, 155, 191, 192
- British Information Services, N. Y., 12, 23, 157, 195
- British Isles, 15, *15, 42, 43, 72, 101, *101, 102, 128, 157, 195, 211, 234, 238-240, 296, 332
- British Rainfall Organization, 102
- British Tourist and Holidays Board, 42
- British Transport Commission, 159
- Brittany, France, 159, 197, 241
- Brittin, B. H., 2
- Broad River, S. C., 95
- Broadbent, D. A., 231
- Broadbent, L., 217, 219
- Brockett, Eleanor, tr., 160
- Brockman, C. F., 188
- Brocks, Karl, 3
- Brodie, Bernard, 144
- Brodrick, A. H., 180; ed., 73
- Brohier, R. L., 261
- Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd., Australia, 263
- Bromberg, Erik, 223
- Bromfield, Louis, 121
- Brongersma-Sanders, Margaretha, 114, 135
- Bronkhorst, Netherlands, 73
- Brookes, E. H., 306
- Brookings Institution, 226, 323
- Brooks, C. E. P., 177, 218, 317
- Brooks, Michael, 143, 178
- Broome Commission, S. Africa, 306
- Brouillette, Benoît, 147
- Brower, C. D., 120
- Brower, D. R., comp., 94
- Brower, P. P., comp., 282
- Brown, A. H., 147, 224, 290
- Brown, Annabel, *10, *11, *187-*189
- Brown, C. W., 11, 231
- Brown, E. A., 288
- Brown, F. E., 132
- Brown, Frederick, ed., 4, 5
- Brown, J. D., 209
- Brown, L. A., 173, 174, 180
- Brown, L. W., 139
- Brown, R. H., 62
- Brown, V. H., 97
- Bruce Peninsula, Ontario, 322
- Bruet, Edmund, 224
- Brüggen, Juan, 14, 71
- Brûlé, Etienne, 278
- Brunley, D. J., 188
- Brun, Eske, 211
- Brundage, B. C., 166
- Brune, G. H., 186
- Brunei, Borneo, 64
- Brunet, Auguste, 166
- Brunner, E., *75
- Brunner, Hans, 129
- Brunner, Pierre, 198
- Bruns, G. R., 263
- Brunskill, G. S., 205
- Brunswick, Ga., 150
- Brunt, David, 128

- Brush, J. E., 209
 Brussone, J. J., 31
 Bruun, Per, 89
 Bryan, Kirk, 89
 Bryan, M. A., comp., 252
 Buchanan, Keith, 206
 Buchanan, R. O., 27
 Buchholz, Erwin, 200
 Buck, J. L., 341
 Buck Hill quadrangle, Tex., 326
 Buckinghamshire, England, 15, 158
 Budapest, Hungary, 105
 Budd, Celeste, 38
 Budker, Paul, 31
 Buenos Aires. Universidad. Acción Social Universitaria, 71
 Buenos Aires. Universidad. Instituto de Antropología, 181
 Buenos Aires, 42, 295, 331
 Buenos Aires Lake, Argentina-Chile, 14, 127
 Buffelshoek, Transvaal, 307
 Bug River, Poland, 162
 Bugge, J. A. W., 130
 Dulck, G. van, 50, 303
 Bulgaria, 75, 76
 Bull, A. J., 298
 Bulla, Déla, 249
 Bullard, E. C., 215
 Bullen, R. P., 284
 Buller County, N. Z., 55, 312
 Bullón, Eloy, 32, 48
 Bulpin, T. V., 108
 Bunge, Édouard, 190
 Bunker, A. F., 235
 Burch, G. I., 30, 60, 296
 Burchill, C. S., 63
 Burgaña Belastegui, J. M. de, 192
 Burgess, G. H., 122
 Burgesse, J. A., 224
 Burges, J. J., 14
 Burgundy, France, 197
 Burin Peninsula, Newfoundland, 8
 Burke, G. F., 154
 Burland, C. A., 154
 Burma, 54, 109, 137, 169, *208, 209, 310
 Burmister, C. A., 269
 Burns, Sir Alan, 108
 Burton, R. W., 82
 Burton, W. G., 220
 Bushimaie Basin, Belgian Congo, 305
 Busk, C. W. F., 209
 Dutcher, Harold, 124
 Butler, A. F., 325
 Butte County, Calif., 233
 Butterlin, Jacques, 12, 293
 Büttikofer, J., 17
 Burton, David, 339
 Buzet-sur-Baïse, France, 241
 Bviri (tribe), Sudan, 21
 Byély Nos, Russian Arctic, 171
 Byers, F. M., jr., 321
 Byers, H. R., 273
 Byrd expedition to the Antarctic, 4th, 211
 Byrne, F. E., 37
 Cable, Mildred, 168
 Cabot, John, 7, 91
 Cabot, T. D., 155
 Caçador, Brazil, 193
 Cachi Mt., Argentina, 331
 Cadle, Austin, 327
 Caduveo Indians, Brazil, 156
 Cady, G. H., *10, 288
 Caen, Herb, 11
 Cagliari, Sardinia, 163
 Cahen, L., 305
 Cahnman, W. J., 57, 295
 Cailleux, André, 2
 Cain, S. A., 142
 Cairngorms, Scotland, 72
 Čakste, Mintauts, 300
 Calcutta, India, 32, 261
 Caldwell, J. M., 272
 Caldwell County, Tex., 68
 Caledon District, S. Africa, 255
 Caledonia, N. Y., 283
 Calef, W. C., 39
 California. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Forestry, 292
 California. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Mines, 39
 California. Dept. of Public Works. Division of Water Resources, 98, 232
 California. University. Dept. of Anthropology. California Archaeological Survey, 232, 233, 255
 California. Water Resources Board, 232
 California, 6, 11, 39, 69, 98, 124, 125, 153, 154, 180, 189, 190, 232, 233, 292, 316, *327, 328
 California, Lower, 40
 Calkins, H. G., 202
 Callendar, G. S., 317
 Calverley, E. T., 85
 Cámara, Lourival, 127
 Camargue. Réserve Zoologique et Botanique, 17
 Cambier, R., *305
 Cambridge University Geographical Society, 33

- Cambridge West Greenland Expedition, 85
 Cambridgeshire, England, 158
 Camden, N. J., 95
 Cameron, D. R., 146
 Cameron, Sir D. Y., 239
 Cameron's Plateau; Malaya, 82
 Cameroons, 22, 50; 134, 135, 254
 Cammann, Schuyler, 309
 Camp, W. H., 99, 177
 Campanet, Balearic Islands, 204
 Campbell, G. G., 93
 Campbell, J. C., 17, 277
 Campbell, R. D., 180
 Campbell, T. N., 27; ed., 326
 Campos, Ezequiel de, 251
 Campos Cerrados, Brazil, 71
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Resources, 93, 183, 224
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Resources. Lands and Development Services Branch, 85
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Resources. Mines, Forests, and Scientific Services Branch. Surveys and Mapping Bureau, 148, *224
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Meteorological Division, 34, 223
 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 63
 Canada. Dominion Dept. of Agriculture, 64, 223
 Canada. Geodetic Survey, 321
 Canada. Geological Survey, 321
 Canada. Hydrographic Service, 281
 Canada. Northwest Territories and Yukon Services. Lands and Development Services Branch, 281, 313
 Canada, 7; 8, 34, 61, 63, 64, 74, 93, 112, 121, 146, 183, 185, 223, 280, 321, 322, 342
 Canada, Eastern, 35, 121
 Canada, Western, 35, 63, 184, 281
 Canals Frau, Salvador, 90, 100, 101
 Cañas Montalva, Ramon, 42
 Candala, Angola, 50
 Candler County, Ga., 186
 Cánepa, Luis, 26
 Canet, Gerardo, *329
 Canfield, Dorothy, 283
 Canin, Italy, 47
 Cantabria, Spain, 48
 Canterbury, North, N. Z., 264
 Capanaparo River, Venezuela, 13
 Cape Breton, 184
 Cape Fear River, N. C., 285
 Cape Girardeau, Mo., 287
 Cape Province, S. Africa, 255
 Cape York, Australia, 311
 Capell, A., 170
 Capot-Rey, Françoise, 175
 Capot-Rey, Robert, 133, 175
 Cappannini, D. A., *101
 Capponi, A., 22
 Caput, Jean, 241, 333
 Caracas, Venezuela, 155
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 132
 Carcassonne, France, 73
 Cardiganshire, Wales, 159, 332
 Cardigos, Norberto, 203
 Cardona, Gaetano, 309
 Carey, J. P. C., 14, 103
 Cargèse, Corsica, 44
 Carhart, A. H., 232
 Caribbean area, 70, 155, 191, 192, 234, 293. See also America, Central; West Indies
 Caribbean Commission, 233, 234
 Caribbean Sea, 235
 Cariboo Mining Division, B. C., 121
 Carinthia, 202, 249; Slovene, 249
 Carlé, Walter, 252
 Carles, Jules, 274
 Carli, Gileno de, 41
 Carlsbad Caverns area, N. Mex., 292
 Carlson, F. A., 155
 Carmen de Patagones, Argentina, 14, 156
 Carmer, Carl, 226
 Carneiro, Fernando, 236
 Carnera, Luigi, 87
 Carnes, Cecil, 146
 Carolina Bays, 9
 Caroline Islands, 210
 Carpathian Its., 75, 248
 Carpenter, E. H., jr., 154
 Carr, A. F., jr., 126
 Carrera Stampa, Manuel, 40
 Carrington, Hugh, ed., 6, 26
 Carrington da Costa, J. - see Costa, J. C. da
 Carruthers, Douglas, 257
 Carskadon, T. R., 225
 Carson, R. L., 282
 Carter, C. E., ed., 38
 Carter, G. F., 120, 232
 Carter, Hodding, 67
 Carter, Hugh, ed., 121
 Carter, V. G., 177
 Carumas, Peru, 156
 Carvalho, Afrânio de, 237
 Cary, Joyce, 253
 Cary, H., 145
 Cary, William, 131

- Casablanca Basin, Chile, 14
 Casagrande, Arthur, 58
 Casajuana, J. H. T., 204
 Casas Torres, J. H., 1, 20
 Cascade Mts., Wash., 11, 188
 Cascais, Portugal, *251
 Case, E. C., 87, 90
 Case, Francis, 280
 Casey, R. J., 123
 Cash, J. A., 158, 196
 Cash, T. W., 96
 Caso, Alfonso, 4
 Caspar, P., 333
 Cassell, Robert, 230
 Cassiar district, B. C., 322
 Cassini Hundred, Australia, 311
 Cassinis, G., ed., 1
 Castel del Monte, Italy, 302
 Castellano, Vittorio, 78, 339
 Castellanos, Alfredo, 14
 Castelli, Andrée, 245
 Casteret, Norbert, 88, 102
 Castiglioni, Bruno, 279
 Castrais, France, 241, 333
 Castro, Josué de, 127, 156
 Castro Nogueira, Paulo de, 41
 Castro Soares, Lúcio de, 119, 127
 Catala, René, 26
 Catalonia, Spain, 164, 204
 Catán-Lil River, Argentina, 331
 Catanzaro, Italy, 202
 Cater, F. W., jr., 152
 Catgut Cañon, Calif., 154
 Cathcart, S. H., 149
 Cauca. Archivo Central, 98
 Caucasus Mts., Russia, 46, 52
 Caughey, J. W., 154
 Cawley, A., 51
 Cayman Islands, 12
 Ceballos, R. H., 156
 Cebu, Philippines, 342
 Cedros, Mexico, 329
 Célérrier, Jean, 107
 Celis, Rubin de, 320
 Cella, F. R., 229
 Centro di Studio per la Geografia
 Antropica, 302
 Čerček, Edvard, 250
 Cesano, Italy, 132
 Céspedes del Castillo, Guillermo,
 41, 42
 Ceylon, 25, 109, 136, *208, 261,
 341
 Chabot, G., 299
 Chad Lake, Africa, 22, 134, 165,
 338
 Chadwick, H. H., 239
 Chakravortty, K. C., 82
 Chałubińska, Aniela, 217
 Chamberlain, R. S., 40, 154
 Chamberlin, R. T., 182
 Chambers, L. G., 78
 Chamonix, France, 16
 Chamorro, P. J., 233
 Champagne, France, 241
 Champe, J. L., 187
 Champier, Laurent, 333
 Champion, H. G., 5
 Chandler, G., 239
 Chandraratne, M. F., 25
 Chandrasekhar, S., 110
 Chaney, R. W., 231
 Chang, Chih-Yi, 53
 Chang, E. T., 81
 Chang, Hsi-Chih, 53
 Chang, Pei-kang, 178, 179, 208
 Channel Islands, 43, 196
 Chapelier, A., 240
 Chapin, H. B., 52
 Chaplin, W. R., 43
 Chapman, (Personal name), 90
 Chapman, B. B., 188, 289
 Chapman, D. H., 319
 Chapman, G. W., 167
 Chapman, H. D., 69
 Chapman, W. M., 31
 Char Mountains, Yugoslavia, 106
 Charaud, A.-H., 17, 333
 Chardon, C. E., 234
 Chardonnet, Jean, 129, 160
 Charles County, Md., 95
 Charleston, S. C., 287, 324
 Charlevoix, Quebec, 224
 Charlotte, Fla., 286
 Charter, C. F., 254
 Chaste map-area, Quebec, 93
 Chastel, Guy, 297
 Chatelain, Abel, 197, 219
 Chatley, Herbert, 309
 Chatterjee, A. C., 136
 Chatterjee, S. P., 261
 Chavanier, C., 269
 Chaves Ch., Milciades, 235
 Cheboygan, Mich., 325
 Cheesman, E. E., 54
 Chefranov, S. V., 245, 320
 Chelke, Marcus, 337
 Chelkang, China, 259
 Chellas, Allen, 302
 Chen, Han-Seng, 110
 Chen, H. H., 81
 Chen, P. C., 341
 Chenery, H. B., 109
 Cherian, T. O., 109
 Cherokee County, Kans., 287
 Chesapeake Bay, 150

- Cheshire, England, 158, 196
 Chesky, Jane, 291
 Chesney, Kellow, 163
 Chevalier, Louis, 129
 Chew, A. P., 90
 Chhibber, H. L., 260
 Chiapas, Mexico, 191
 Chicago. University, 119
 Chicago, 229, 287, 325
 Chichester, F., 270
 Chicoutimi, Quebec, 224
 Chicoutimi County, Quebec, 93
 Chihuahua, Mexico, 125
 Childe, V. G., 280
 Chile. Dept. de Minas y Petroleo, 127
 Chile. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 33
 Chile. Ministerio de Economía y Comercio. Secretaría General del Censo Económico, 14
 Chile. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 56
 Chile. Universidad. Instituto de Geografía, 6
 Chile. Universidad. Seminario de Derecho Público de la Escuela de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales, 85
 Chile, 14, 42, 71, 100, 127, 156, 194, 238, 331
 Chilean Development Corporation, 194
 Chin Sha Kou, China, 81
 China. National Research Institute of Meteorology, 53
 China, 23, 24, 53, 59, 79, 80, 81, 109, 110, 136, 168, 208, 256, 259, 260, 309, 310, 340, 341
 Chinard, Gilbert, 135
 Chinese in U. S., 94
 Chingtai, China, 81
 Chino Creek, Calif., 292
 Chiozza, E. H., 194
 Chisholm, E. O., 93
 Chocolate Bayou, Tex., 97
 Choffat, Paul, 120
 Choinière, Lucien, 184
 Cholley, André, 16, 319
 Chombart de Lauwe, Paul, ed., 57, 61
 Chomomo, It., Himalayas, 80
 Chontal Indians, Mexico, 154
 Chota Nagpur Plateau, India, 25
 Chou-Shan Island, China, 259
 Chrétien, C. D., tr., 180
 Christ, J. H., 210
 Christensen, B. B., 299
 Christensen, J. I., 111
 Christiansted, Virgin Islands, 99
 Christina River, Del., 37
 Christmas Island, Indian Ocean, 263
 Chu, S. H., 81, 259
 Chubukov, L. A., 246
 Chukiang (Shiuchow), China, 53
 Chullpas, Canton, Bolivia, 100
 Chung, Kung-Fu, 81, 168
 Chur, Switzerland, 129
 Church, Earl, 87
 Churchill, Ian., 224
 Chute, N. E., *226
 Cincinnati University. Dept. of Sociology, 68
 Cincinnati, 68
 Ciriello, Carlo, 106
 Cisneros Cisneros, César, 99
 Clackmannan, Scotland, 158
 Clark, F. LeG., 90
 Clark, K. A., 147
 Clark, Keith, 327
 Clark, L. F., 259
 Clark, L. H., 147
 Clark, Sydney, 244
 Clark, T. H., 147
 Clarke, E. de C., 2, 25
 Claveau, Jacques, 35, 281
 Clay, Comer, 153
 Clegg, E. L. G., 310
 Cleland, R. G., ed., 154
 Clément, Pierre, 134
 Clements, E. S., ed., 115
 Clements, F. E., 115
 Cleve-Euler, Astrid, 104
 Cleveland Regional Geodetic Survey, 1, 4
 Cline, H. G., 271, 283
 Clinton, Iowa, 96
 Clinton, Mich., 228
 Clinton River (Red Run), Mich., 10
 Clipperton Island, 312
 Cloud, P. E., jr., 123
 Cloud County, Kans., 68, 287
 Clovis, N. Mex., 321
 Clowes, H. G., 167
 Clozier, R., 87
 Clyde River and Valley, Scotland, 296, 332
 Clyde Valley Regional Planning Committee, 332
 Coachella, Calif., 124
 Coahuila, Mexico, 190
 Coast Ranges, Brit. Col., 223
 Coates, C. R., 155
 Coates, J., 260
 Coaton, H. G. H., 306
 Cobb, G. B., 221

- Cochabamba, Bolivia, 100
 Cochín China, 90, 137
 Cochise, N. Mex., 153
 Cockatoo Island, Australia, 83
 Cocos-Keeling Islands, 263
 Codazzi, Angela, 171
 Codazzi, G. B. A., 34
 Coelho, Adolfo, 182
 Coheh, E. R., ed., 20
 Cohen, J. B., 80, 167
 Coindreau, Roger, 205
 Cojumatlán, Mexico, 125
 Colbeck, W. R., 139
 Colbert, L. O., 186
 Colbertaldo, Dino di, 47
 Cole, C. F., 124
 Cole, G. D. H., 116, 118
 Cole, M. H., 255
 Coleman, C. G., comp., 27
 Colfax County, N. Mex., 291
 Collingwood, J. G., 158
 Collins, J. J., 80
 Colman, J. S., 322
 Colombia. Contraloría General, 192
 Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística, 99
 Colombia. Federación Nacional de Cafeteros, 235
 Colombia. Ministerio de Correos y Telégrafos, 99
 Colombia. Ministerio de Educación Nacional. Extension Cultural y Bellas Artes, 70
 Colombia. Ministerio de Minas y Petróleos, *13, 40
 Colombia, 13, *13, 40, 70, 99, 126, 192, 193, 235, 236, 278, 294, 329, 330
 Colorado. Agricultural Experiment Station, 292
 Colorado, *11, 38, 39, 153, 189, 232, 287, 328
 Colorado River, 153, 231, 291
 Colter, John, 291
 Colton, H. S., 291
 Coluccio, Félix, 215, 219
 Columbia River, 152, 188
 Columbia Slough, Oreg., 327
 Columbus, Christopher, 180
 Comas, Juan, 233
 Combier, Ch., 79
 Combo, J. X., 291
 Commission on Palestine Surveys, 257
 Companhia de Diamantes de Angola (Diamang) Serviços Culturais, 50
 Companhia de Transportes Expreso Villalonga, 71
 Compton, G. C., 183
 Compy, E. Z. W., 95
 Comte, Jean, 198
 Conférence Africaine des Sols, Goma, 204, 303
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
 Congo River, 108, 134, 339
 Congo tribes, Africa, 303
 Congrès Géologique International. Association des Services Géologiques Africains, 22
 Connecticut, 9, 65, 122
 Connell, F. H., 343
 Conorton, B., 87
 Conrad, V., 59
 Conroy, D. W., 23
 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas
 Consolidated Edison Co., N. Y., 122
 Constantinople - see Istanbul
 Constanza, Santo Domingo, 234
 Contamana region, Peru, 41
 Convegno Geografico di Perugia, 1946, 278
 Converse, P. D., 228
 Cook, James, 62
 Cook, S. F., 154
 Cook Islands, 55, 343
 Cook Strait, N. Z., 312
 Cooke, Stanley, 255
 Coolidge, H. J., 84
 Coon, C. S., 59
 Coons, G. H., 60
 Cooper, J. H., 36, 218
 Cooper, P. L., 187
 Cooper's Creek, Australia, 343
 Cooray, P. G., 261
 Coorg (tribe), India, 25
 Coosa River, Ala., 97
 Copalis, Wash., 69
 Copantl, Honduras, 12
 Cope, F. W., 43
 Copenhagen, 104
 Coppet, Marcel de, 166
 Coppolani, Jean, 44, 333
 Coral Sea, 210
 Corbel, J., 87
 Corbett, Mack, 328
 Corcelle, Charles, 19, *19
 Corchón García, Justo, 252
 Cordero Torres, J. L., 275
 Cordillera Bética, Spain, 21
 Cordillera Blanca - see White Cordillera, Peru
 Cordillera Central, Spain, 20
 Core Sound, N. C., 150

- Coridori, Paolo, 301
 Corin, F., 108
 Corkill, N. L., 77
 Corle, Edwin, 292
 Corminboeuf, Fernand, 184
 Cornejo Bouroncle, Jorge, 41
 Cornwall, I. W., 118
 Cornwall, England, 196, 296, 297
 Coromandel Peninsula, N. Z., 264
 Corps, E. V., 54
 Corrêa, Pinheiro, 77
 Correia Filho, Virgílio, 13
 Corrientes (Province), Argentina, 331
 Corsica, 44, 298
 Corte, A. E., 127
 Córtez, Hernando, 190
 Cosa, Italy, 132
 Cosma, Duilio, 27, 31
 Costa, Américo, 203
 Costa, J. Carrington da, 77, 134
 Costa, J. F. da, 26
 Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística, 155
 Costa Rica, 40, 41, 155, 233, 329
 Costermansville, Belgian Congo, 50
 Cotelio Neiva, J. M., 47
 Cottam, H. R., 301
 Cottingham, Kenneth, 96
 Cotton, C. A., 170, 175
 Cotzumalhuapa region, Guatemala, 191
 Coulter, J. W., 195
 Council Bluffs, Iowa, 151
 Council on Foreign Relations, 277
 Court, Arnold, 3, 124, 211, 218, 317, 344
 Couthatta Indians, Tex., 38
 Coutinho, Gago, 211
 Couzinet, H., 214, 240
 Cox, E. G., 195
 Craig, J. B., 187
 Craig, R. B., 227
 Crammer, J. L., ed., 114, 116, 118
 Crane, J. L., 267
 Crane, Jocelyn, 13
 Grangle, C. L., 230
 Cranston, J. H., 278
 Crary, D. D., 205, 304
 Crawford, O. G. S., 157, 278, 304
 Crawford County, Kans., 287
 Creek boundary survey, Tex., 327
 Cremona, Italy, *251
 Greole Petroleum Co., 71
 Cressey, G. B., 62
 Crete, 20
 Crimea, Russia, 46
 Crist, R. E., 192
 Croatia, Yugoslavia, 132
 Crochet-Damais, Pierre, 57, 61
 Crocker, R. L., 45
 Crocker, W. R., 50
 Crockford, H. B. B., 147
 Crommelin, R. D., 73
 Crone, G. R., 32, 222, 320
 Cross, W. P., 115
 Crossfell Mt., England, 239
 Crossley, F. H., 196
 Crow Wing County, Minn., 10
 Crowell, T. L., jr., 319
 Cruikshank, J. W., 150
 Cuba. Ministerio de Agricultura, *329
 Cuba, 191, 234, *234, 293, *329
 Cucamonga Creek, Calif., 292
 Guisnier, Jeanne, 137
 Culley, F. L., 93, 96
 Cumberland, K. B., 84, 181, 210, 264
 Cumberland, England, 128, 196
 Cundinamarca, Colombia, 236
 Cunha, Brazil, 237
 Cunz, Dieter, 9
 Curaçao, 235
 Currie, A. W., 8
 Curtis, R. E., 263
 Curwen, E. C., 179
 Cusco. Universidad Nacional. Instituto y Museo Arqueológico, 71
 Cusco, Peru, 294
 Cushitic languages, Africa, 252
 Cutshall, Alden, 80
 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, 288
 Cuyo River, Argentina, 127
 Cyprus. Land Utilization Committee, 167
 Cyprus. Water Supply and Irrigation Dept., 51
 Cyprus, 51, 79, 167
 Cyrenaica, 304
 Czechoslovakia. Army Geographical Institute, *105
 Czechoslovakia. Ministry of Information, 75, *105
 Czechoslovakia. Service Géologique, 301
 Czechoslovakia. Statni Sbirka Mapová, 33
 Czechoslovakia, 19, 46, 75, 105, 131, 162, 301. See also Moravia, Slovakia
 Czyzewski, Julian, 201, 248
 Dainelli, Giotto, 50
 Daingerfield, Tex., 38
 Dainville, Jacques de, 134

- Dakar, Africa, 165
 Dale, E. E., 94, 291
 Dalmatia, 20, 75, 162
 Dalphin, G. R., 321
 Damascus, Syria, 256
 Dambaugh, L. W., 148
 Damodar River, India, 341
 Dane County, Wis., 287
 Daneš, J. V., 34
 Daniel, J. H., 320
 Daniel, William, 181
 Danielsson, Bengt, 330
 Danner, Ellis, 228
 Dansereau, Pierre, 13, 34, 41, 274
 Dantín Coreceda, Juan, 46, 302
 Danube area, 17, 74, 103, 161, 335
 Danube River and Valley, 61, *103
 Daric, Jean, 105
 Darley, J. H., *334
 Darling, F. F., 157
 Dart River, England, 196
 Darton, N. H., 34, 182
 Darwin, Australia, 263
 Das, Taraknath, 111
 Daubenmire, R. F., 92
 Dauphiné, France, 44
 Dauphinee, John, 223
 Dautry, J., 297
 Davao, Philippines, 262
 Davey, C. H., 140
 Davey, J. C., 13
 Davey, T. H., 142
 David, Armand, Abbé, 208
 David, René, 118
 Davies, A., 319
 Davies, Arthur, 140
 Davies, B. R., 139
 Davies, Oliver, 15
 Davies, W. E., 114
 Davila, Carlos, 145
 Davis, D. H., 27, 29
 Davis, Hassoldt, 192
 Davis, Kingsley, 310
 Davis, S. G., 259
 Davis Strait, 171
 Dawkins, H. C., 306
 Dawson, A. J., 276
 Dawson, F. J., 275
 Day, A. G., 55, ed., 169
 Day, A. H., 146
 Day, R. H., 25
 Daysh, G. H. J., 157, 239
 Deacon, G. E. R., 115, 217
 Dean, R. J., 187
 Deane, W. F., 63
 Dearing, C. L., 323
 Death Valley, Calif., 69, 124
 Debenham, Frank, 78, 171
 De Blieux, Charles, 188
 Debouverie, A. H., 102
 Decary, Raymond, 108, 110
 Deception Island, Antarctic, 171
 Dedrick, C. L., 183
 Deer Creek, Calif., 292
 Deer Island, Miss., 290
 Deevey, E. S., jr., 141, 272
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 2, 5, 117
 De Francis, John, tr., 340
 De Gaury, Gerald, 79
 Degener, Otto, 343
 DeGolyer, E. L., 219
 De Grummond, J. L., 327
 De Guerin, B. C., 43
 Delanglez, Jean, 62
 Delaware, 37, 119, 227
 Delaware Aqueduct, N. Y., 65
 Delaware River and Valley, 36, 149, 284
 Delaware River Joint Commission of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 149
 Dellicourt, F., 206
 Delta area, Utah, 97
 Demangeot, Jean, 160, 302
 Demerath, N. J., 123
 Demougeot, A., 304
 Dendal, R., 102
 Denmark, Geodaetisk Institut, *18
 Denmark, *18, 19, 45, 104, 130, 244, 299, 335
 Dennison, Merrill, 281
 Densmore, Frances, 325
 Denuit, Désiré, 254
 Depasse, Charles, 134
 Derby, O. A., 222
 Derbyshire, England, 158
 Dérivé, Maurice, 129, 197
 De Roos, R. W., 322
 Derraugh, L. F., 70
 Derruau, Max, 87, 160, 197, 297
 Descalzi, Nicholas, 331
 Deschamps, Hubert, 108, 110
 De Coto Parish, La., 152
 Despois, Jean, 133
 Dessau, G., 341
 Dessureaux, L., 93
 Dessus, Gabriel, 159
 De Terra, Hellmut, 98
 Detroit, Mich., 228
 DeTurk, E. E., ed., 31
 De Turo, P. J., 37
 Devaux, Pierre, 144
 Devèze, Michel, 44
 Devonshire, England, 196, 296, 297
 De Vries, W., 131
 Devroey, E. J., 50, 108, 121, 206, 305, 339

- De Waal, A. M., 310
 Dewey, Richard, 228
 Dewhurst, J. Frederic, 225
 De Wolf, F. W., 182
 Dezhnev, Semen, 222, 320
 Diamond, William, 19
 Dias, Jorge, 203
 Dias, Wilmar, 193
 Dias Dinis, A. J., 77
 Diaz, E. L., 42
 Diaz Molano, Elías, 182
 Dicken, S. H., 143
 Dickerman, H. B., tr., 20
 Dickinson, R. E., 61
 Dicksburg Hills, Ind., 38
 Dietrich, Bruno, 149
 Diettrich, S. de R., 66
 Digboi oil field, Assam, 54
 Dijon, France, 333
 Dill, W. C., 312
 Diller, Aubrey, 87, 90
 Dimitroff, Tz., ed., 20
 Dinev, Ljub, 75, 76
 Dinosaur National Monument, Utah-Colo., 153
 Dion, H. G., 332
 Dion, Roger, 159
 Dixon, C. H., 186
 Djouf, N. Africa, 164
 Dobb, Maurice, 131, 200
 Dobrzański, Bohdan, 201
 Dobson, E. B., 158
 Dodge, S. D., 62
 Dog River, Miss., 290
 Doggett, L. A., 324
 Dogons (tribe), French Sudan, 77
 Dohone, Libya, 304
 Dollfus, Jean, 119
 Dominica, B. W. I., 70
 Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística, 70
 Dominican Republic, 12, 40, 70, 126, 191, 234, 293
 Dommergues, V., 256
 Domuyo Volcano, Argentina, 127
 Donahue, R. L., 285
 Donegal, Ireland, #239
 Dönges, Hermann, 303
 Donges, France, 17
 Dongola, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 164
 Donis, C., 134
 Donn, W. L., 267
 Doone, Val, 73
 Dordick, I. L., 273, 276
 Doremieux, Ph., 129
 Dorna, Louis, 297
 Dorr, J. van N., 294
 Dorsey, H. J., 228
 Douarnenez, Bay of, France, 241
 Douglas, H. A., 107
 Douglas, Irvine, 263
 Douglas, James, 156
 Douro River, Portugal, 203
 Dowling, A. C., comp., 282
 Dowson, Sir E. H., 78, 195
 Dowson, V. H. W., 79
 Dozer, D. H., 12
 Drabble, Phil, 128
 Drage, T. S., 319
 Drakensberg grazing area, S. Africa, 307
 Dreibelbis, F. R., 89
 Dresch, Jean, 164, 206, 303
 Drever, H. I., 84
 Drury, N. B., 36
 Dryden, Lincoln, 95
 Drygalski, Erich von, 182
 Dschang, Cameroons, 22
 Dubertret, L., 256
 Dubester, H. J., 8, 101
 Dubiecko, Poland, 248
 Dubief, Jean, 303
 Dublin, Ireland, 15, 128, 239, 296
 Dubois, Georges, 241
 Dubois, J., 253
 Duby, Gertrude, 154
 Duchâteau-Sjahir, Maria, ed., 83
 Dudley, England, 239
 Due Rojo, Antonio, 49
 Duerr, W. A., 117, 150, 290
 Dugand, Armando, 70
 Dugast, I., 254
 Dugast, Mme. René, 22
 Dugway area, Utah, 69
 Duindam, J. C. J., 206
 Duke area, Okla., 97
 Duluth, Minn., 123
 Dumke, G. S., 154, 340
 Dumont, H. E., 15
 Dunaven, R. R., 183
 Dunbar, C. O., 58
 Dunbar, H. J., 84
 Duncan, Hundred, Australia, 311
 Dunderlandsdalen, Norway, 130
 Dunham, Dows, 21
 Dunham, K. C., 128
 Dunkerque, France, 160
 Durance, France, 160
 Durand, Loyal, jr., 149
 Durban, S. Africa, 255
 Durham, England, 43
 Durst, C. S., 277
 Durum, Massif de, Cameroons, 22
 Dutch Guiana - see Guiana, Dutch
 Duwamish River, Wash., 327
 Dyer-Bennett, Richard, 121

- Dyke Creek, N. Y., 283
 Dykes, L. H., 336
 Dzhungar Alatau, Central Asia, 257
 Dziękowski, K., 201
 Dziuban, S. W., 322
 Eardley, A. J., 145
 Earle, F. H., 26
 Earnest, G. B., 1, 4
 Easker, D. G., 325
 East, W. G., 14, 331
 East Chester Creek, N. Y., 149
 East Indians in Trinidad, 13
 East Indies, 54, 82, 137, 169. See also Indonesia
 East Moss Point, Miss., 290
 Easter Island, 55, 84
 Eaton, F. H., 205, 207
 Eaton, M. W., 187
 Eavenson, H. N., 319
 Ebel, G., *75
 Ebro River, Spain, 48
 Echánove Trujillo, C. A., 126
 Echeverri, L. G., 99
 Echo Township, Ontario, 64
 Ecuador, 13, 41, 71, 99, 126, 127, 192, 193, 236, 294, 330
 Edelman, C. H., 129, 197, 342
 Edward Lake, Belgian Congo, 22
 Edwards, D. C., 251
 Edwards, K. C., 158
 Edwards, R. H., 36
 Egberts, H., 15
 Egerton, R. A. D., 310
 Eggleston, F. W., 55, 142
 Egli, Emil, 160
 Egoroff, A., 108
 Egypt. Geological Survey, 49, 253
 Egypt, 21, 49, 107, 133, 135, 205, 215, 253, 304
 Ehrenreich, Paul, 236
 Eickmann, W. T., 36
 Eide, Odd, 18
 Eighth, L. E., 11
 Eighty, James, 85
 Einarsson, Gudmundar, 199
 Eire - see Ireland
 Ekhardt, E., 242
 Eklund, Bo, 161
 Elbo, J. B., 56
 Elchibegoff, I. M., 117
 Elgin, S. Africa, 255
 Elia, F. H. d', 341
 Elk County, Pa., 36
 Elkhorn River, Nebr., 287
 Ellarson, R. S., 237
 Ellefsen, Ellef, 278
 Elliot, L. E., 68
 Elliot, R. D., 141
 Ellis, Ulrich, 311
 Ellison, J. D., 144, 141
 Ellsworth County, Kans., 187
 Elms, M. A., 326
 El Sombrero, Venezuela, 99
 Ely, R. J. W., 291
 Embree, J. F., 225
 Emerson, Rupert, 94, 111
 Emory, K. O., 114, 313
 Emilia, Italy, 47, 251
 Emory, W. H., 182
 Empresa Borsari, Argentina, 295
 Enckell, Georg, 192
 Endriss, Gerhard, 334
 Engelbrecht, W. A., ed., 32
 England, 15, 43, 72, 73, *101, 102, 128, 158, 195, 196, 238-240, 275, 296, 297, 332
 Enjalbert, Henri, 241
 Enontekiö, Finland, 335
 Entremont Valley, Switzerland, 73
 Epirus, Greece, 132
 Er Yang Kou coal field, China, 81
 Erie, Lake, *322
 Ering, Sirri, 166
 Eritrea, 78, 254, 339
 Ermelo, S. Africa, 23
 Ernalsteen, E., 193
 Erneholm, Ivar, 70
 Esaguy, E.-R. d', tr., 251
 Escagües y Javierre, Isidoro, 48
 Escalante area, Utah, 231
 Escarra, Jean, 259
 Escout, Belgium, 197
 Escher, B. G., 57
 Escuintla, Guatemala, 191
 Eskimos, 56, 146, 171, 211, 224, 343
 Espenshade, Ada, 52
 Espenshade, E. B., jr., 270, 320
 Espinasse, Gérard, 44
 Espírito Santo, Joaquim do, 304
 Espírito Santo, Brazil, 237
 Estany, G. L., *101
 Estes Park, Colo., 232
 Estonia, 105
 Estoril, Portugal, *251
 Estremadura, Portugal, 203
 Estremadura, Spain, 106, 252
 Etherton, P. T., 90
 Ethiopia, 165, 339
 Etruria, Italy, 132
 Etter, Carl, 168
 Eubank, Earle, 68
 Eucken, A., 215
 Eulogio Carrido, José, 193
 Euphrates River, 205, 207, 257

- Eurasia, 270
 Eurasians, 26
 Eure, France, 159
 Europe, 14, 32, 42, 51, 72, *88,
 101, *101, 109, 128, 157, *157,
 194, *204, *214, 238, *238, 270,
 272, 280, 295, 331, *331
 Europe, Central, 17, 103, 161,
 242, 269, 334
 Europe, Eastern, 131, 200, 300
 Europe, Southeastern, 20, 75, 132,
 162, 250, 301, 336. See also
 Balkans
 Euwe, W., 262
 Evans, E. E., 195
 Evans, E. F., 285
 Evans, G. L., 152
 Evans, Sir Geoffrey, 191, 192
 Evans, J., 51
 Evans, John, 64
 Evans, O. F., 176, 178
 Evans, P., 260
 Evans-Fritchard, E. E., 304, 306
 Everaerts, E., 108
 Everglades, Fla., 66, 96
 Everist, S. L., 343
 Everitt, P. F., 270
 Evers, W., 299
 Ewers, J. K., 83, 263
 Ewing, Maurice, 313
 Expéditions Polaires Françaises,
 Missions Paul-Emile Victor, 26,
 56, 266
 Eydal, Astvaldur, 199

 Faeroe Islands, *18, 104
 Faessler, Carl, 64, 223
 Fagan Commission, S. Africa, 306
 Fair, T. J. D., 207, 255
 Fairbairn, W. A., 107
 Fairbanks, Alaska, 223
 Fairbridge, R. W., 83
 Fairchild, W. B., 30
 Fairfield, H. C., 66
 Fairhope, Ala., 289
 Fairy Port, Australia, 264
 Faissol, Speridião, 295
 Falkland Islands, 72, 128, 157
 Falla, R. A., 55
 Fallot, Paul, 21
 Falls, Cyril, 62
 False River, La., 188
 Fanning, L. H., 9
 Far Creek, N. C., 95
 Far East, 52, 59, 109, 167, 178,
 182, 256, 267, 309, 340
 Far Eastern Association, 82
 Farago, Ladislav, 19, 26
 Farmer, J. N., 343
 Farmhouse, João, 319
 Farnsworth, H. C., 194, 282
 Farquhar, F. P., 223, 233
 Farquhar, J. D., 51
 Faucett, H. A., 228
 Faucher, Daniel, 319
 Faucher, Daniel, 333, 337
 Favorin, N. N., 246
 Fawcett, C. B., 61, 62
 Fawcett, C. G., 270
 Fayal Island, Azores, 204
 Fedenko, I. I., 46
 Fédération Belge des Géographes,
 279
 Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation
 Conference, Denver, 1947, 89, 94
 Federation Peak, Tasmania, 170
 Feely, F. S., 170
 Fei, Hsiao-Tung, 81
 Feigin, Y. G., ed., 246
 Feilberg, C. G., 256
 Feio, Mariano, 203, 337
 Fekete, Stefan, 301
 Fellmann, J. D., comp., 119
 Feltner, C. E., 186
 Fénelon, P., 333
 Fêng, Chia-Shêng, 136
 Feng, Lin, 81
 Fennell, J. L., 56
 Fennoscandia, 63, 74
 Fent, O. S., 37
 Fenton, G. R., 210
 Fenwick, C. G., 145
 Fermor, L. L., 279
 Fernandes Martins, A., 203
 Fernández Díaz, Augusto, 295
 Fernández Yépez, Alberto, 56
 Fernandina, Fla., 67
 Fernando, L. J. D., 261
 Fernando Poo (Island), 254, 305
 Ferreira, H. R., 237
 Ferry, Philip, 189
 Feshi Territory, Belgian Congo, 305
 Févret, Maurice, 339
 Fianarantsoa, Madagascar, 256
 Ficatier, H.-É., 199
 Fidler, H. H., 68
 Field, Henry, 107, 200, 257; comp.,
 19, 277
 Field, W. O., jr., 184
 Fife, Scotland, 158
 Fiji Islands, 170, 210, 312, 343
 Fillias, Amédée, 316
 Filliol, J., 298
 Fina, A. L. de, 295
 Finch, E. H., 255
 Finch, R. H., 210

- Finch, T. L., 231
 Finch, V. C., 269
 Finer, Herman, 194
 Finland. Geodetic Institute, 104, 200
 Finland. Geological Survey, 104
 Finland. Mannmittaushallituksen Kivipaino, *200
 Finland, 19, 104, 131, 161, 200, *200, 244, 245, 299, 300, 335
 Finley, H. D., ed., 38
 Finnie, Richard, 61
 Finnmark, 18, 199
 Finó, J. F., 272
 Finsterbusch, C. A., 238
 Fischer, Eric, 62; tr., 198
 Fischer, Roger, 205
 Fish, W. B., 256, 257
 Fishel, V. C., 37, 68, 325
 Fisher, C. A., 218
 Fisher, James, ed., 102
 Fisher, W. B., 307
 Fitch, F. H., 262
 Fitter, R. S. R., 43
 Fitz Roy Mt., Argentina, 14
 Fitzgerald, C. P., 168
 Fitzpatrick, George, ed., 98
 Fix, P. F., 124
 Flagstaff, Ariz., 291
 Flatrès, P., 196
 Fleming, C. A., 312
 Fleming, J. A., 113, 115
 Fleming, Peter, 70
 Fletcher, J. W., 170
 Fletcher, H. I., 71
 Fletcher, R. D., 70
 Fleure, H. J., 30, 116
 Flinders Ranges, Australia, 311
 Flint, H. J., *229
 Flint, R. F., 121
 Fliri, Franz, 19, 132
 Flohn, Hermann, 74, 75
 Florence, Italy, *251
 Florianópolis, Brazil, 193, 194
 Florida. Agricultural Experiment Station, 66
 Florida. Forest Service, 286
 Florida. State Board of Conservation. Division of Water Survey and Research, 67
 Florida. State Road Dept., 123
 Florida, 9, 58, 66, 67, 96, 115, 123, 150, 221, 285, 286, 324, 325
 Fly Creek, Ala., 289
 Fobes, C. B., 186
 Fogarty, M. P., 195
 Foggie, Alistair, 254
 Foncin, H., comp., 174
 Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 7
 Fong, King-Lan, 53
 Fong, S. H., 110
 Fontana, J. M., 252
 Fontanges, C. de, 27
 Fontserè, E., 204
 Fonville, H. S. B., 149
 Foose, R. M., 140
 Forbes, V. S., 255
 Forchhammer, Grethe, 104
 Forest County, Pa., 36
 Forez, France, 297
 Forget Lake, Quebec, 281
 Forman, Jonathan, 141, 143, 144
 Formby, England, 43
 Formosa, 52, 168
 Forrest, L. A., 118, 121
 Forrester, J., 220
 Forschungsanstalt für Gewässerkunde in Bielefeld, 316, 335
 Forsdyke, A. G., 267
 Forster, Georg, 7
 Forster, J. R., 7
 Fort Lauderdale, Fla., 66
 Fort Randall Reservoir, S. Dak., 187
 Fortier, Y. O., 93, 112, 343
 Fos, Golfe de, France, 44
 Foscue, E. J., 232
 Foster, A. B., 316
 Foster, A. T., 149
 Foster, Alice, 204
 Foster, J. F., 114
 Foster, Sir William, ed., 181
 Foucauld, C. E., vicomte, 338
 Fouta Djallon, W. Africa, 253
 Fox, A. B., 293
 Fox, C. E., 69
 Fox, H. M., ed. and tr., 208
 Fox, H. S., 121
 Fox, J. W., 264
 Fox, W. S., 322
 Fradkin, H. G., ed., 46, 52
 Fraga de Azevedo, J., 77
 France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 240
 France. Institut Géographique National, 192, 193, 214, 240, 254
 France. Institut National d'Études Démographiques, 159
 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 16, 73

France. Ministère de la France
d'Outre-Mer. Haut Commissariat
de la République Française à
Madagascar et Dépendances. Di-
rection des Douanes, 307
France. Office de la Recherche
Scientifique Coloniale, Bureau
des Études Humaines, *107
France. Service Hydrographique de
la Marine, 113
France, 16, 44, 73, 102, 113, 129,
152, 159, 160, 197, 234, 240,
*240, 241, 297, 298, 333, 334
France-Comté, France, 160, 297
Franciosa. Luchino, 106
Francis, D. A., 35
Franciscans, 32; Arizona, 328
Francisci Gerbino, Giovanni de,
302
Franck, P. G., 340
Francolini, Bruno, 164
Frank, Bernard, 148, 185
Franklin, H. J., 65
Franklin, John, 38
Franklin, Sir John, 313
Franklin, N. N., 306
Franklin, T. B., 179
Franklin County, Ill., 288
Franz Josef Land, 171
Fraser, G. S., 296
Fraser Valley, B. C., 93
Frazier, E. F., 185
Frederic, Mich., 37
Freeman, H. E., 146
Freeman, O. W., 269
Freeport, Tex., 289
Frei, Gottfried, 44
Fremantle, Anne, 338
French, Francesca, 168
French Archeological Delegation,
135
French Colonies, 297
French Guiana - see Guiana, French
French in British Columbia, 322;
New England, 186
French Indo-China - see Indo-China
Freund, Gisèle, 238
Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, *202
Fribourg-Blanc, André, 193
Friedrich, W., 242
Friesian Marshes, 160
Fripiat, J., 134
Friters, G. H., 298, 340
Fritzens, Austria, 19
Frödin, John, 45, 109, 161
Frölich, A., 335
Frogner, E., 161
Fróis Abreu, Silvio, 41, 237

Fromaget, Jacques, 169
Froment-Guieysse, G., 304
Frommurze, H. F., 306
Frood, A. H., 205
Frye, J. C., 37, 325
Fu, C. Y., 315
Fu, H. D., 309
Fuechsel, C. F., 322
Fuglister, F. C., 137
Fulas (tribe), Portuguese Guinea,
49
Fulvio, Antonio di, 319
Fundy, Isles of, 224
Funk, Mabel, 231
Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 25
Furness, England, 128
Furnivall, J. S., 137, 209
Furon, Raymond, 207
Fusine Lake, Italy, 301
Fussell, G. E., 239
Gabel, N. E., 97
Gabú, Portuguese Guinea, 49, 107
Gachon, Lucien, 87, 160
Gadbois, Pierre, 224
Gadgil, D. R., 54, 208
Gadsden, Phyllis, 344
Gaibar Puertas, Constantino, 140,
175
Gaither, Mary, 19
Galápagos Islands, 126, 127
Galatea Basin, New Zealand, 264
Galibier, France, 160
Galicia, Spain, 252
Gallagher, David, 125
Gallet, André, 252
Gallo, R., 7
Galloway, H. M., 228
Galon, R., 201
Galpin, W. F., 94
Galtsoff, P. S., 29
Galvão, Eduardo, 71, 237
Galvão, Lopes, 206
Galveston, Tex., 289
Galveston Bay, Tex., 289
Galveston Channel, Tex., 289
Gama, Vasco da, 221
Gambi, Lucio, 47, 163
Gambia, 254, 304, 338
Gamble, F. H., 340
Gamburtsev, G. A., 246
Game, P. H., 84
Gannon, Delore, 119, 123
Gannon Ranges, Australia, 83
Ganges River system, 261
Ganguli, B. N., 110
Garbosky, A. J., 295
Garbutt, P. E., 246

- García Aller, Arturo, 101
 García de Carvalho, J. P., 304
 García Franco, Salvador, 174, 180
 García Rojas, Antonio, 233
 García-Sáinz, Luis, 48, 49
 García Solóranzo, Antonio, 330
 Garderen, J. van, 255
 Gardner, Gérard, 121
 Gardner, R. A., 271
 Garfield, V. E., 118, 121
 Gargano, Italy, 132
 Garhwal Himalayas, 24
 Garland, S. O., 90
 Garman, E. H., 223
 Garmendia, Heraclio, 330
 Garstka, W. U., 176
 Gascony, France, 102
 Gaskill, G. E., comp., 309
 Gasser, G. W., 34
 Gastaldi, Giacomo, 34
 Gastein, Austria, 19
 Gatineau County, Quebec, 93
 Gaucher, Gilbert, 253
 Gauchez, Maurice, 240
 Gaudreau, Jean, 5
 Gaul, J. H., 20
 Gauroy, Pierre, 17
 Gaussen, Henri, 205, *240, 337
 Gauthier, L., 312
 Gautier, Marcel, 145, 241
 Gavelin, S., 18
 Gavira, José, 139
 Gay, François, 165
 Gayet, G., 261
 Gayton, A. H., 11, 98
 Gayton, L. D., 229
 Gdynia, Poland, 301
 Geddes, Arthur, 173, 239, 260
 Geiser, S. T., 280
 Gelich, Fernando, 301
 Gellert, J. F., 165, 339
 Gendreau, H. W., 224
 General Drafting Co., *234
 Genesee River, N. Y., 283
 Geneva, Switzerland, 16
 Geneva, Lake, Switzerland, 130
 Genevay, Jacques, 338
 Genicot, Léopold, 129
 Gentilli, J., 25, 55, 217, 310, 311, 316, 342
 Genty, R., 270
 Geodetska Sekcija Društava Inženjera i Tehničara F. N. R., 320
 Geological Society of America, 316
 George, H. C., 84
 George, Pierre, 103, 132, 136, 159
 George River, Ungava, 35
 George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. Division of Surveys and Field Services, 119
 Georges Bank, Atlantic Ocean, 323
 Georgia. University. College of Agriculture, 186
 Georgia, 66, 122, 123, 150, 186, 227
 Georgian Bay, 143
 Georgian S. S. R., 247
 Gerling, Walter, 267
 German Hydrographic Institute, Hamburg - see Germany. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut
 Germans in Maryland, 9
 Germany. Amt für Landeskunde, 198
 Germany. Amt für Landeskunde, 335
 Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone. Zentralamt, 273
 Germany. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, 6, 17, 18
 Germany, 17, 18, 44, 61, 74, 103, 104, 130, 160, 198, 242-244, 300, 335
 Gernez, D., 176
 Gerona, Spain, 48
 Geslin, Yves, 26
 Ghadames, North Africa, 303
 Ghaggar Plain, India, 24
 Ghent, Belgium, 196
 Ghosh, Suprakash, 24
 Giannini, Amedeo, 45, 46, 49, 51, 250
 Gianolini, Nestor, 14
 Gibbs, H. S., 84
 Gibert, André, 257
 Gibraltar, 21
 Gibson, L. E., 67
 Gibson, Russell, 188
 Gibson-Hill, C. A., 263
 Gideonse, H. D., 262
 Gil Benumeza, Rodolfo, 133
 Gil Manilla, Octavio, 128
 Gilbert, A., 87
 Gilbert, E. W., 296
 Gilbert, J. E., 93
 Giles, Bascom, 123
 Gilfillan, S. C., 61
 Gill, E. D., 264
 Gill, Reginald, 39
 Gill, Tom, comp., 282
 Gille, H., 299
 Gillette, H. P., 317
 Gillin, J. L., 5
 Gillin, J. P., 5
 Gillin, John, 59
 Gillman, Clement, 50

- Gilluly, James, 98, 140
 Gilmore, H. H., 140
 Gilmour, J. D., 192
 Gilpin, Laura, 291
 Gilroy, A. B., 254
 Ginsburg, H. S., 258, 340
 Gipson, L. H., 295
 Girardin, Paul, 242
 Girou, Jean, 73
 Giuffra, E. S., 317
 Glama, Norway, 199
 Glan Valley, Austria, 249
 Glarus Land, Switzerland, 44
 Glasgow, Scotland, 296
 Glasspoole, J., 195
 Glauert, Günter, 335
 Glendinning, R. H., 124
 Glentworth, R., 332
 Glesinger, Egon, 117
 Glinka, K. D., 271, 279
 Gloucester, N. J., 95
 Gloucestershire, England, 73, 196
 Glover, S. L., 290
 Gloyne, R. W., 217, 219
 Gnadenwald, Austria, 19
 Goad, E. F., ed., 291
 Gobi Desert, 80
 Godavari region, India, 25
 Godbout, E., 93
 Godefroy, P., 60
 Godefroy, René, 73
 Godfrey, W. S., jr., 284
 Godwin, H., 177
 Goebel, A. H., 119, 123
 Goéland Lake, Quebec, 35
 Goethe, C. H., 233
 Goetz, R. C., 126
 Goggin, J. M., 325
 Goiás, Brazil, 331
 Gold Coast. Survey H. Q., *254
 Gold Coast, 49, 78, 107, 206, 254,
 *254, 338
 Goldberg, Samuel, 79
 Goldich, S. S., 152, 326
 Goldthwait, J. W., 182
 Goldthwait, Lawrence, 283
 Gollan, John, 239
 Goma, Belgian Congo, 303
 Gómara, F. L. de, 182
 Gomes, Sousa, 204
 Gómez de Larena, Joaquín, 302
 Gomez Picon, Rafael, 126
 Gonggryp, J. W., 171
 Gonzalez, Vicente, 69
 Gonzalez Ruiz, Felipe, 190, 221,
 225
 Good, S. E., 286
 Goodan, Douglas, 167
 Goode, J. P., 320
 Goodhue County, Minn., 227
 Goodman, E. K., 27, 33
 Gookin, W. S., 153
 Goor, A. Y., 308
 Göpner, W., 335; comp., 17
 Gora, Yugoslavia, 106
 Góralczyk, W., 273
 Gorczyński, Ladislao, 190
 Gorge, J. T., 166
 Gordo, Ala., 229
 Gordon, K. L., 92
 Gordon, R. J., 255
 Gordon, Seton, 239
 Gordon-Brown, A., ed., 134, 135
 Gorham, Kans., 228
 Goris, J. A., 16; ed., 16
 Goron, L., 334
 Gosaba, Pakistan, 25
 Cothenburg, Sweden, 161, 299
 Gottmann, Jean, 8, 36, 92, 277, 318,
 321
 Goulart da Costa, Euclides, 156
 Gouré, Fr. W. Africa, 338
 Gourou, Pierre, 16, 237, 267
 Gouveia, D. H. G., 256
 Goya (Department), Argentina, 331
 Grabau, A. W., 182
 Graham, Lloyd, 185
 Graham, R. B., 35
 Graham, W. E., 218
 Grainger County, Tenn., 124
 Grall, (Personal name), 338
 Gran Sasso d'Italia, Italy, 76
 Granada, Spain, 48
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 189
 Grand Marais, Mich., 67, 228
 Grand Marais, Minn., 286
 Grand Prairie region, Ark., 289
 Grand River, Ontario, 281
 Grant, A. P., 272
 Grant, Chapman, 9
 Grant, R. Y., 167
 Grant, U. S., 3d, 98, 122
 Granta River, England, 196
 Grassmere Lake, New Zealand, 55
 Graul, Hans, 74
 Graupner, Ludwig, 202
 Gray, Tom, 170
 Great Basin, Western U. S., 38, 39
 Gt. Brit. Animal Health and Fores-
 try Research, 15
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade, 8, 207,
 258
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commer-
 cial Relations and Imports Dept.,
 106, 200, 203, 338, 340
 Gt. Brit. Central Office of Infor-
 mation, 101, 128

- Gt. Brit. Central Statistical Office, 102
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Economic Research Committee, 15
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Insecticides Committee, 15
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Medical Research Committee, 15
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 12, 21, 23, 42, 49, 50, 54, 55, 70, 72, 78, 79, 82, 99, 101, 107, 108, 135, 137, 155, 157, 165, 170, 191, 192, 209, 210, 253, 254, 256, 295, 306, 310, 312, 338
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Products Research Council, 15
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Research Committee, 15
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Social Science Research Council, 15
 Gt. Brit. Committee for Colonial Agriculture, 15
 Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Relations Office, 135
 Gt. Brit. Crown Agents for the Colonies, 308
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland, 332
 Gt. Brit. Forest Products Research Laboratory. Aylesbury, Bucks., 243
 Gt. Brit. Forestry Commission, 296
 Gt. Brit. Geological Survey, *15, 43, 128
 Gt. Brit. Government, 253
 Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Dept., 171
 Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 99, 102, 133, 205
 Gt. Brit. Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 235
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Fuel and Power. Mineral Development Committee, 332
 Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *195
 Gt. Brit. Parliament, 20, 42, 43, 295
 Gt. Brit. Royal Commission on Population, 135, 275, 296
 Gt. Brit. Scottish Home Dept., 332
 Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for the Colonies, 145, 222
 Gt. Brit. Treaties, 19, 20, 46, 211, 234
 Gt. Brit. War Office. Directorate of Military Survey, 213
 Great Britain - see British Isles; British Empire; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
 Great Lakes, 121, 148, 224, 322
 Great Salt Lake, Utah, 69
 Great Salt Lake region, Utah, 59
 Great Sitkin Island, Aleutians, 321
 Great Slave Lake, Canada, 93
 Greece, 76, 132, 250, 301, 336
 Green, F. H. W., 195, 239
 Green, J. F. N., 196
 Green River, Wash., 327
 Green River Canyon, Utah-Colo., 153
 Greenberg, D. B., 303
 Greenberg, J. H., 253, 303
 Greene, H., 205
 Greene, L. S., 97
 Greene, H. P., 151
 Greenidge, C. W. T., 126
 Greenland, *18, 26, 56, 84, 85, 137, 171, 211, 221, 265, 266, 344
 Greensboro, N. C., 122
 Greenshields, E. L., 151
 Greenwald, Isidor, 337
 Greer County, Okla., 97
 Greer County, Tex., 289
 Gregory, C. L., 113
 Gregory, H. E., 189
 Grekov, B. D., 145
 Grenfell, D. R., 240
 Grove, Ernesto, 115
 Griaule, Marcel, 57, 61
 Gribaudi, Dino, 32
 Gribaudi, Piero, 336
 Griffin, D. R., 142
 Griffin, G. G., 183
 Griggs, R. L., 291
 Grigor'ev, A. A., 105, 245, 344; ed., 217
 Grigor'ev, I. F., 245
 Crippsland, Australia, 111
 Griswold, Oliver, 96
 Groen, P., 29
 Groom, Arthur, 263
 Gross, H. H., 287
 Grossglockner Alpine Road, Austria, 19
 Grossglockner Alps, Austria, 249
 Grubb, K. G., 120
 Grupp, G. M., 265
 Grytzell, K. G., 43
 Guadalcázar, Mexico, 40
 Guadeloupe, 293, 294
 Guadeloupe area, N. Mex., 292
 Guadeloupe IIs., Tex., 123
 Guajira Indians, 235
 Guam, 94, 111, 170
 Guanabara, Brazil, 237
 Cuaporé, Brazil, *237
 Guatemala, 12, 126, 191, 292, 329
 Guayana, Venezuelan, 13
 Gudde, E. G., 154

- Guelfat, I., 166, 207
 Guerin, B. C. de - see De Guerin, B. C.
 Guernier, Eugène, ed., 164, 304
 Guernsey, Channel Islands, 43
 Guerrero (State), Mexico, 40, 125, 190
 Guorzé (tribe), French Guinea, 107
 Guh, J. S., 317
 Guha, B. S., 208
 Guhl, Ernesto, 278
 Guiana, British. Interior Development Committee, 155
 Guiana, British, 99, 155, 191, 192, 236
 Guiana, Dutch, 236, 294
 Guiana, French, 192, 193, 294
 Guibaut, André, 208
 Guibaut-Liotard Expedition, 208
 Guichonnet, Paul, 159, 162
 Guilcher, André, 159, 197, 241, 296, 297, 331
 Guilkey, F. C., 286
 Guimaraes, F. de M. S., 236, 330
 Guinea, French, 77, 107, 304
 Guinea, Gulf of, *204
 Guinea, Portuguese, 49, 77, 107, 134, 165, 253, 304
 Guinea, Spanish, 305
 Gulf Coast, 188, 282, 326; Texas, 288
 Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 187, 289
 Gulf Stream, 137, 267
 Gulfport, Miss., 152
 Gullers, K. W., 130
 Gullick, J. H., 262
 Gunter, Herman, 96, 286
 Gunther, E. R., 100
 Gunther, Erna, 92
 Guntur District, India, 261
 Gunzburg, Nico, 16
 Gupta, R. N., 51
 Gurlitt, Dietrich, 244
 Gushue, Raymond, 281
 Güssing, Austria, 202
 Gutenberg, Beno, 175, 214, 271
 Guthrie, A. B., jr., 290
 Gutkind, E. A., 142
 Gutsell, B. V., 147
 Guyol, M. B., 219
 Gvirtman, I., 108
 Gyömbér, It., Hungary, 249
 Haan, D. J. de, 333
 Haar, B. ter., 111
 Haardt, Robert, 270
 Haarman, W. C. D., 297
 Haast, H. F. von, 120, 137
 Haast, Sir J. F. J. von, 120, 137
 Hachey, H. B., 211
 Haddington, Scotland, 296
 Hader, F., 46
 Hadhramaut, Arabia, 51
 Hager, A. R., 226
 Hager, Dorsey, 98
 Haggard, W. H., 55
 Hahn, Arthur, 242
 Haida Indians, B. C., 146
 Haile, Berard, 231
 Hainan, China, 81, 260
 Haiti, 12, 155, 191, 234
 Hale, R. W., jr., 186
 Hales, W. B., 171
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 35
 Hall, A. R., 226
 Hall, E. M., 36
 Hall, H. P., 23
 Hall, J. A., 144
 Hall, T. B., 153
 Hallert, Bertil, 87
 Hallowell, B. C., 236
 Halmahera Islands, 83
 Halme, Erkki, 131
 Haloze, Yugoslavia, 250
 Ham, W. E., 326
 Hambantota District, Ceylon, 261
 Hambro, John, 45
 Hamburg. Universität. Wirtschafts-geographisches Institut, 279
 Hamilton, H. A., 282
 Hammond, G. P., ed., 291
 Hampshire, England, 158, 196
 Han, Ngan, 168
 Han dynasty, China, 259
 Han River, China, 260
 Hance, W. A., 153
 Hancock, M. L., comp., 226
 Hancock County, Maine, 283
 Handlin, Oscar, ed., 143
 Hangchow, China, 309
 Hankin, R. M., tr., 246
 Hanlon, F. N., 264
 Hanna, P. R., 119
 Hannah, I. C., 239
 Hanneman de Lopez, Evelyn, 329
 Hannibal, Mo., 151, 187
 Hansen, J. G., 130
 Hansen, Viggo, 104
 Hansen, Walter, 267
 Hansford, R. F., 140
 Hanson, E. G., 98
 Hanson, E. P., 113, 116
 Happ, S. C., 39
 Harding, Bertita, 293
 Hardy, F., 70

- Hardy, Osgood, 340
Hare, F. K., 343
Hare, Kenneth, 196
Haring, D. G., 59
Harlow, E. H., 69
Harper, Francis, 146
Harper, R. H., 123, 287
Harper, V. L., 227
Harper, W. G., 271
Harrington, E. G., 185
Harrington, J. B., 83
Harrington, J. F., 109
Harrington, Lyn, 146, 223
Harris, A. J., 9
Harris, B. K., 149
Harris, C. D., comp., 119; ed., 246
Harris, F. R., 69
Harris, S. E., 275, 295
Harris, W. J., 311
Harrison, A., 139
Harrison, J. L., 190
Harrison, R. E., ed., 61
Harrison-Church, R. J., 47, 220
Hart, J. F., 67, 149
Hart, T. J., 100
Hartke, Wolfgang, 5, 243
Hartley, C. W. S., 341
Hartley, Sir Harold, 178
Harvalik, Čeněk, 131
Harvard. University. Institute of
Geographical Exploration, *329
Harvard. University. Peabody Museum
Expedition to Bougainville, Solo-
mon Islands, 210
Harvey, C., 312
Harvey, D. C., 35
Harvey, G. N., 215
Harvey, G. R., 332
Harvey, John, 239
Harz Mts., Germany, 298
Hasel, Karl, 74
Haskell, Okla., 152
Hassan, M., ed., 310
Hassinger, Hugo, 145, 248
Hastings, Elizabeth, 191, 192
Hatch, C. E., jr., 66
Hatcher, Halene, 143
Hatcher, Harlan, 229
Hatt, Gudmund, *214
Hatteras, North Carolina, *37
Haughton, J. P., 128
Haugou, P., 22
Hausa (tribe), Nigeria, 50
Haute-Garonne, France, 241
Navasu Lake, Ariz., 153
Hawaiian Islands, 25, 26, 55, 84,
94, 111, 170, 210, 265, 278,
312, 343
Hawgood, J. A., 190
Hawkes, H. D., 59, 69
Hawley, A. H., 167
Hawley, M. R., 227
Hawtrey, R. G., 194
Hayakawa, Norihisa, 84
Hayden, L. J., 167
Hayes, A. O., 147
Haynes, B. C., 112
Hays, J. B., 257
Hays, O. E., 287
Hays, Kans., 228
Hayward, Richard, 296
Heady, E. O., 116
Heald, W. F., 231, 232
Hearne, Samuel, 182, 281
Hearst, Ontario, 35
Hébécourt, Quebec, 35
Hébécourt Lake, Quebec, 35
Hebrides, Outer, 43, 158, 239
Heckl, Rudolf, 202
Hecla mining district, Mont., 290
Hedenstierna, Bertil, 245
Heerde, Netherlands, 332
Heermance, E. L., 226
Heffelfinger, J. B., 119, 123
Heigh, E., 276
Heilmann, Luigi, 301
Heim, Arnold, 13, 330
Heinrich, R. R., 123
Heiskanen, W., 83, 315
Heizer, R. F., 328
Hejtman, Bohuslav, 28
Hekla Mt., Iceland, 44, 199
Helbig, Karl, 262
Held, H. L., 244
Helfer, J. W., 182
Helgoland, 160
Heliodoro Valle, Rafael, 63
Helleiner, K. F., 273, 295
Helmericks, Constance, 146
Helmericks, Harmon, 146
Heltzen, A. H., 199
Hemming, Doris, tr., 146
Henderson, J. P., 306
Henderson, J. R., 271
Hendrichs P., F. R., 40
Henie, Hans, 85
Henle, Fritz, 191
Hennig, Edwin, 130
Hennig, Richard, 118
Henry, P. E., 241
Henry, Simone, 334
Henry, T. J. G., 223
Henze, P. B., 308
Herald Islands, Russian Arctic, 171
Hereford world map, 32
Herefordshire, England, 158
Heritsch, F., 19

- Herman, L. H., tr., 336
Hermann, Eduard, 303, 312
Hernández, Martín, 293
Hernandez, S. C., 342
Hornlund, Vilhelm, 45
Herrenwies, Germany, 74
Herrmann, Ernst, 112
Hershberger, H. F., 95
Herwerden, P. J. van, ed., 32
Herzfeld D., G. A., 141
Heske, Franz, 303
Heslinga, H. W., 296, 332
Hess, Oskar, 343
Hess, R. H., 37
Hessinger, Eduardo, 302
Hewes, G. W., 187
Hewes, L. I., jr., 309
Heymann, Hans, jr., 30, 46
Heyrovsky, Leo, 182
Hibbard, C. T., 96, 272
Hickenlooper, B. B., 288
Hickling, H. G. A., 317
Hicks, H. L., 277
Hida, Japan, 80
Higgs, D. V., 185
High Plains, Tex., 326
Highlands, Scotland, 157, 239
Hilder, Brett, 265
Hilder, E. B., 270
Hilding, S., 45
Hilea - see Hylea
Hill, C. M., 293
Hill, D. A., 15
Hill, E. H., 209
Hill, R. B., 293
Hill, R. N., 185
Hill, R. R., 321
Hills, E. S., 88, 111
Hilo, Hawaii, 84
Himalaya Mountains, 24, 25, 80,
110; Assam, 25; Garhwal, 24
Himmerland, Denmark, 299
Hindus, Maurice, 135
Hindus, 166, 169
Hindustan, 110
Hine, Al, 284
Hinkle, Bliss, 153
Hinkle, George, 153
Hinshaw, David, 74
Hirono, T., 271
Hirvonen, R. A., 88
Hitchcock, C. B., 295
Hjort, Johan, 182
Ho, C. S., 81
Ho, T. C., 259
Hobbes, J. C., 342
Hobbs, H., 56
Hobson, P. M., 158, 296
Hock, R. J., 142
Hodge, W. C., 11, 231
Hodges, Sydnor, 226
Hoebel, E. A., 179; ed., 111
Hoffman, O. F., 123
Hoffman, P. G., 121
Hofstee, E. W., 116
Hoggar, N. Africa, 253
Höhl, Gudrun, 18
Hokkaido, Japan, 80
Holbrook, E. M., 276
Holder, Preston, 187
Hole, F. D., 271
Holland, S. S., 121
Holland, Sir T. H., 279
Hollon, W. E., 182
Holmes, C. D., 175, 272
Holmes, C. H., 55, 83, 261
Holmes, J. E., 11
Holmes, J. M., 83
Holmes, Maurice, 62
Holmes, Olive, 163
Homolje, Yugoslavia, 106
Homs Plain, Syria, 257
Hondius, Jodocus, jr., 119, 120
Honduras, 12, 126, 191, 329
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 136
Hong Kong, 23, 109, 168, 260
Honigmann, J. J., 146
Honl, Ivan, 56
Hood, Mt., Oreg., 39
Hoogerwerf, A., 54
Hooker, Marjorie, 183
Hoore, J. D., 134
Hope, C. R., 121
Hope-Simpson, J. F., 21
Hopen Island, Arctic, 85
Hopi Indians, Arizona, 328
Hopkins, D. M., 92
Hoppé, E. O., 50, 191
Horák, Bohuslav, 34, 145
Horberg, Leland, 292
Horlander, R. L., 38
Horn, A. G., 286
Horn, E. F., 13
Horn, Werner, 88
Horn Island Pass, Miss., 290
Hornell, N. Y., 36
Horowhenua, New Zealand, 210
Horrabin, J. F., 336
Hoskins, W. G., 196
Hösli, Jost, 44
Hostelet, G., 197, 206
Hotte Massif, Haiti, 12
Hotz, P. E., 152
Hou, K. C., 81
Houdlette, E. C., 139
Hough, F. W., 157

- Houk, L. G., 258
Houston, Tex., 38
Houtman's Abrolhos Islands, Australia, 83
Hövermann, Jürgen, 298
Howard, W. V., 97
Howe, H. H., 95
Howell, E. J., 159
Howell, W. E., 140
Hoxmark, Guillermo, 89, 271, 273
Hoyle, A. C., 21
Hoyle, F., 177
Hradec Králové, Czechoslovakia, 131
Hranička, Jaroslav, 162
Hseung, Yi, 309
Hsi, C. F., 81
Hsieh, C. Y., 110, 136
Hsin, C. S., 53
Hsu, F. L. K., 59
Hsü, Ginn-Tze, 168
Hsu, T. L., 81
Hsü, Min-Tsiao, 278
Hu, C. L., 168
Hu, Huan-Yong, 110
Huahuaxtla, Mexico, 125
Huainan Basin, China, 136
Hubbard, E. H., 124
Hubbert, H. K., 60
Hubendick, Bengt, 214
Hubert, J. M., 253
Hübbschmann, E. W., 56
Huc, E. R., 80
Huddleston, Sisley, 129
Hudgins, Bert, 187
Hudson, G. D., 279
Hudson, Wis., 227
Hudson Bay, Canada, 8, 93, 171, 184, 224
Hudson River, Fla., 324
Hudson River, N. Y., 226
Hudson Strait, 171
Huegy, H. W., 228
Huet, G., 137
Huge, J., 108
Hughes, A. J., 217
Hughes, D. O., 332
Hughes, J. H., 155
Hughes, J. T., 187
Hugley, L. M., 6
Huguenin, Li., 16
Hulley, C. C., 321
Hulse, A. E., 37
Hultkrantz, Ake, 189
Humbert, R. P., 271
Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 320
Hume, E. E., 162
Humlum, Johannes, #214
Humphrey, H. H., 286
Humphrey, Norman, 206
Humphreys, R. A., 154, 292
Humphreys, W. J., 7
Hundsbach, Germany, 74
Hung, F., 136
Hungary, 46, 75, *75, 105, 132, 249
Hunt, Caspar, 207
Hunt, Frazier, 323
Hunt, R. D., 154
Hunt, Robert, 323
Hunter, T. W., 36
Hurault, Jean, 192, 193, 240
Hurley, P. M., 215
Huron, Lake, 148
Huron, Mich., 228
Huron-Andot language, 184
Hurwitz, N., 206
Huser, Simone, 17
Hussey, R. C., 88
Hustich, I., 184
Hutchinson, E. P., 148
Hutchinson River, N. Y., 149
Hutchison, I. W., 45
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 103
Hüttmann, Ernst, 298
Hutton, C. O., 312
Hutton, James, 92
Huxley, Elspeth, 50, 337
Huxley, Francis, 338
Huzi, It., Japan, 258
Huzimura, I., 258
Hwang Ho - see Yellow River
Hyderabad, India, 82, 111
Hylea, Colombia, 192
Hylean Amazon, 13
Iberian Peninsula, 202. See also Portugal; Spain
Ibn-Adzhid, 221
Ibn Saud, 79
Iceland, 18, 44, 45, 130, 199, 299
Idaho. Bureau of Mines and Geology, 124
Idaho, 39, 97, 124, 153, 231, 291
Ifni, 252
Ifôghas (tribe), Africa, 303
Ignatieff, Vladimir, ed., 276
Igual, J. M., 211
Iguazú, Parque Nacional de, Argentina, 101, 238
Ilešić, Svetozar, 250
Illingworth, Frank, 85
Illinois. Coal Operators Association, *10
Illinois. Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 316

- Illinois. State Geological Survey, *10, 228, *229
 Illinois. State Natural History Survey, 228
 Illinois. State Water Survey, 228, 325
 Illinois. University, 228
 Illinois, 10, *10, 38, 68, 151, 228, 229, *229, 287, 288, 325, 326
 Illinois. Southern. University, 228
 Ilo, Peru, 156
 Imbault, F. E., 35
 Imbò, Giuseppe, 337
 Imhof, Eduard, 44
 Imhoff, Karl, 243
 Imuruk Lake area, Alaska, 92
 Incas, 294; Peru, 193
 India. Central Board of Irrigation, *208
 India. Forest Service, 168
 India. Geological Survey. Geophysical Section, 341
 India. Meteorological Dept., 24, 260
 India. Survey of India, *208
 India, 24, 25, 54, 59, 62, 82, 108, 109, 110, 136, 168, 169, 180, 208, *208, 209, 256, 257, 260, 261, 310, 341. See also Pakistan
 Indian Council of World Affairs, 109
 Indian Ocean, 263, 313
 Indiana, 28, 38, 68, 229, 288
 Indians, American, 4, 36, 98, 120, 222, 223, 232; Brazil, 237; Guatemala, 191; Michigan, 325; Minnesota, 227; Northwestern U. S., 290; Ohio, 326; South America, 12, 99, 293; Texas, 327; Southwestern U. S., 291. See also Alabama, Bakairi, Boruca, Caduveo, Chontal, Cushman, Guajira, Haida, Hopi, Incas, Iroquois, Kamaiurá, Karankawa, Kaska, Lacandones, Maya, Maya Chontal, Mono, Nambikwara, Navajo, Nez Percé, Papago, Pueblo, Shoshone, Tenetehara, Tepehuan, Terena, Welsh, Winnebago, Wyandot, Yurok, Yokuts
 Indians, East - see East Indians
 Indo-China, 82, 109, 137, 169
 Indo-Gangetic area, 111
 Indonesia, 26, 54, 59, 83, 109, 111, 169, 209, 262, 263, 310, Indonesia (cont.), 342. See also East Indies
 Ingalls, Fay, 150
 Ingle, R. M., 286
 Inglefield, E. A., 34
 Inglewood, Calif., 232
 Ingolstadt, Germany, 74
 Ingram, J. H., 158
 Ingrams, Harold, 51
 Inn Valley, Austria, 19, 132
 Innes, H. J. S., 35
 Institut de Science Économique Appliquée, 7
 Institut für Erdmessung, Bamberg, 242
 Institut National d'Études Démographiques, 7
 Institut Royal Colonial Belge, *305
 Institute of Inter-American Affairs, 236
 Institute of Inventive Research, 318
 Institute of Pacific Relations, 82, 167, 264, 340
 Instituto de Estudios Políticos, Madrid, 33
 Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, 7
 Insull, H. A. H., 55
 Insull, Thomas, 117
 Inter-American Conference on Conservation of Renewable Natural Resources, 1948, 318
 Inter-American Highway, 190
 International Association of Geodesy. Isostatic Institute, 88
 International Civil Aviation Organization, Montreal, 214, 319
 International Geographical Congress, Lisbon, 1949, 240
 International Geographical Union, 181, 203
 International Navigation Congress, 1949, 216, 273
 International Office for the Protection of Nature, Amsterdam, 276
 International Polar Year, 2d, 1932-1933, 199, 344
 International Society of Photogrammetry, 1
 International Union for the Protection of Nature, 60, 143
 Interocean Canal, Colombia, 235
 Interstate Commission on the Delaware River Basin, 36
 Intracoastal Waterway, U. S., 94, 95
 Inyanga Downs, Rhodesia, 255
 Iowa, 67, 68, 96, 151, 229, 288

- Ipiutak, Alaska, 146
 Iquitos, Peru, 330
 Iran, 51, 79, 135, 167, 207, 257, 308
 Iraq, 135, 167, 257, 308, 340
 Ireland, A. W., 205
 Ireland, W. E., 322
 Ireland, 15, 43, *101, 128, 195, 239, 296, 332
 Ireland, Northern, 102, 195, 234
 Irion, M. C., 270
 Irish, E. J. W., 281
 Iron County, Mich., 287
 Iroquois Indians, Ontario, 281
 Irving, R. L. G., tr., 88, 102
 Isa Mt., Australia, 263
 Isaac, Julius, 194
 Isachsen, Fridtjov, 299
 Isar River, Germany, 18
 Ischia Island, Italy, 337
 Iselin, C. O'D., 2, 137
 Isherwood, Christopher, 293
 Ishii, Kiyohiko, 81
 Islam, 23, 209. See also Moslems
 Islip, M. T., 194
 Isnardi, Giuseppe, 202
 Israel, Central Bureau of Statistics; 222
 Israel, 51, 207, 257, 308. See also Palestine
 Israelsen, O. W., 98
 Issawi, Charles, 107
 Istanbul, Turkey, 51, 208
 Italians in Africa, 164; Argentina, 295; New York, 226
 Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Comitato Nazionale per la Geografia, Geologia, e Talassografia, 278
 Italy. Istituto Geografico Militare, *251, 301
 Italy. Istituto Geografico Militare, 47
 Italy. Ufficio Idrografico del Magistrato alle Acque, 301
 Italy, 20, 47, 76, 106, 132, 162, 163, 202, 250, 251, *251, 301, 302, 336, 337
 Itanhaem, Brazil, 295
 Itatiaia, It., Brazil, 41
 Itkonen, T. I., 131
 Ituporanga, Brazil, 193
 Iunatov, A. A.; 53
 Iversen, John, 274
 Iverson, E. A., 97
 Ives, G. O., 47
 Ives, R. L.; 39, 69, 328
 Ives, W. L., 157
 Ivey, J. E., jr., 123, 149
 Ivigtut, Greenland, 56
 Ivory Coast, 134
 Iwamura, Shinobu, 53
 Iwao, Shuichi, 84
 Iyer, L. A. K., 25
 Izquierdo y Groselles, Joaquín, 251
 Jaanusson, V., 105
 Jaca, Spain, 20
 Jackson, J. H., ed., 153
 Jackson, Philip, 72
 Jackson, T. T., 68, 96
 Jackson County, Okla., 97
 Jacobi, Friedrich, 243
 Jacobin, Louis, 146
 Jacoby, E. H., 54
 Jacques-Felix, H., 267
 Jagannathan, P., 82
 Jamaica, 234, 293
 James, A., 156
 James, A. V. G., 137
 James, C. C., 12
 James, Harlean, ed., 9
 James, P. E., 57, 173
 James River, Va., 285
 Jamestown, Va., 66
 Jamestown District, S. Australia, 170
 Jamieson, Peter, 332
 Jammu, India, *260, *261
 Jamotte, A., 22
 Jan Mayen Island, 344
 Janiszewski, Michał, 300
 Janmart, J., 50
 Jantzen, Walther, 238
 Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, 181, 258
 Japan. Ministry of Education. Scientific Education Bureau, 258
 Japan, 23, 52, 59, 62, 80, 109, 136, 167, 168, 208, 218, 256, 258, 309, 340
 Japanese Government Railways. Board of Tourist Industry, 52
 Japanese in America, 121, 225; Latin America, 154
 Jarchow, H. E., 227
 Jardetzky, W., 215
 Jardin Haya "La Concordia", Honduras, 12
 Jarrett, H. R., 304
 Jarry, Eugène, Abbé, 197
 Jasny, Naum, 161, 300
 Jászai, Oscar, 161
 Jaurrieta, Spain, 48
 Jauze, J.-B., 22
 Java, 6, 169

- Jaw, J. J., 317
 Jayasuriya, C. E. P., 261
 Jazdzewski, Konrad, *180
 Jean Bart (ship), 297
 Jehol, China, 341
 Jellicoe, G. A., 255
 Jen, Mei-Ngo, 53
 Jenkins, Clifton, 124
 Jenkins, O. P., 39, 153
 Jenness, J. L., 183
 Jennings, Sir Ivor, 341
 Jennings, W. I., 136
 Jennison, Keith, 323
 Jensen, Hans, 19
 Jensen, Henry, 104
 Jensen, P. B., 274
 Jeppe, C. W. B., 306
 Jerdén, Alfred, 45
 Jerome, Ariz., 189
 Jersey, Channel Islands, 196
 Jessell, A. H., 270
 Jessen, Otto, 113
 Jewell, W. F., 51
 Jewett, J. H., 37
 Jews, 6, 166; Cuba, 234; Palestine, 308
 Jijon y Caamaño, J., 330
 Joad, C. E. H., 15
 Jobbins, G. G., 210
 Johannessen, T. W., 217
 John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation, 189
 Johnson, A. C., 133
 Johnson, A. I., 227
 Johnson, E. A., 58
 Johnson, Electa, 315
 Johnson, Frederick, ed., 283
 Johnson, G. W., 225
 Johnson, H. B., 230
 Johnson, Irving, 315
 Johnson, L. F., 337
 Johnson, N. T., 259
 Johnson, R. A., 156
 Johnson, R. O., 325
 Johnson, V. H., 208
 Johnston, J., 261
 Johnston County, Okla., 326
 Johnstone, Don, 115
 Jokela, Eila, ed., 161
 Joliette County, Quebec, 147
 Jolinck, H. D., 32
 Jolliet, Louis, 62
 Jolly, A. L., 192
 Joly, Fernand, 21, 133, 157
 Jonas, Rudolf, 24
 Jonasson, Olof, 161
 Jones, G. H. G., 175
 Jones, H. A., 311
 Jones, Sir H. S., 56, 312
 Jones, J. D. R., 304, 306
 Jones, J. R. E., 332
 Jones, L. A., 66
 Jones, Malinda, 230
 Jones, Martin, 45
 Jones, Meurig, 332
 Jones, Neville, 255
 Jones, R. C. B., 43
 Jones, S. E., 61
 Jones, T. B., 126
 Jones, W. B., 229
 Jones, W. M., 58
 Jong, Pin-chen, 259
 Jong, W. W. de, 73
 Jongbloed, H., 209
 Jooste, R. F., 93
 Jopson, R. K., 8
 Jordan River, 257, 308
 Jordan River, Utah, 328
 Jordanov, Tjanko, 76
 Jørgen Brønlunds Fjord, Greenland, 266
 Jorgensen, Betty, 108
 Jorgensen, Victor, 108
 Jorgenson, L. P., 151
 Jorré, G., 333
 Jos Plateau, Nigeria, 206
 Joseph, Alice, 291
 Josselyn, J. W., 90
 Jotunheim, Norway, 299
 Journot, Claude, 17
 Joyner, B. F., 324
 Juan Fernandez Islands, 42
 Judson, Ellen, 70, 191
 Judson, Lyman, 70, 191
 Julian March - see Trieste
 Julien, C. A., 278
 Juneau Ice Field, Alaska, 183
 Jura Mountains, 242; France, 102
 Kadri, A. H., 24
 Kagani, K., 216
 Kahler, W. J., 168, 341
 Kaieteur Plateau, British Guiana, 236
 Kainuu, Finland, 105
 Kaiserstuhl, Germany, 103
 Kalahari, 255, 306
 Kalesnik, S. V., 105
 Kalingas (tribe), Philippines, 137
 Kam, Central Asia, 259
 Kamaiurá Indians, Brazil, 237
 Kamanin, L. G., 52
 Kamba (tribe), Sikang, 110
 Kamen-Kaye, Dorothy, 155

- Kamenoff, B., ed., 20
 Kamienna Valley, Poland, 248
 Kamishak, Alaska, 183
 Karnik Alps, Yugoslavia, 250
 Kampp, A. H., 88, 90
 Kandasamy, A. P., 25
 Kane, H. T., 290
 Kanehara, Kinji, 83
 Kaneko, Katsu, 309
 Kangaroo Island, Australia, 311
 Kano, Nigeria, 50
 Kansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, 287
 Kansas. State Geological Survey, *96, 123, 325
 Kansas, 10, *10, 37, 68, 94, 96, *96, 119, 123, 287, 325
 Kansas City, Kans., 37
 Kansu, China, 81
 Kant, Edgar, 7, 29
 Kao, Y. S., 256
 Kaolan, China, 81
 Kapiti Island, New Zealand, 312
 Kar, N. R., 3
 Karankawa Indians, Tex., 288
 Karataev, N. M., 280
 Karelia, Finland, 105
 Karens (tribe), Burma, 209
 Karig, Walter, 25
 Karlstrom, T. N. V., 290
 Karnatak Union, India, 209
 Karpov, A. V., 136
 Karsa Glacier, Sweden, 245
 Karsten-Wiberg, Eva, 13
 Kartografiska Institutet Esselte AB, *244
 Kashmir, 209, 260, *260, *261
 Kaska Indians, Yukon, 146
 Katahdin, Mt., Maine, 226
 Katanga, 22, 305
 Kattenburg, P. H., 54
 Kauffman, Virgil, 1, 4
 Kavirondo, Kenya, 206
 Kawaihae, Hawaii, 312
 Kaweah, Calif., 11
 Kaye, E. G., 156
 Kayser, Bernard, 52
 Kazakhstan, 136
 Kearns, W. H., jr., 171
 Keenleyside, H. L., 280, 313, 318
 Keers, W., 262
 Kees, Hermann, 253
 Keeton, G. W., 109
 Keller, Carlos, 42
 Keller, Fred, jr., 267
 Keller R., Carlos, 14, 127
 Kellerer, Hans, 298
 Kelley, C. C., 223
 Kellogg, J. R., 95
 Kelly, Celsus, 32
 Kelly, Lady M. N., 308
 Kenble, J. H., 154, 267
 Kemp, P. D., 231
 Kempenland, Belgium, 297
 Kendall, D. N., 146
 Kendall, Henry, 308
 Kendrew, W. G., 317
 Kennedy, J. D., 206
 Kennedy, H. C., 122
 Kennedy, Raymond, 54, 59
 Kennerly, W. C., 186
 Kenora, Ontario, 64
 Kenosha, Wis., 67
 Kent, L. E., 307
 Kent County, England, Council, 332
 Kent, England, 332
 Kentucky, 124, 152
 Kenya. Senior Agricultural Officer, 206
 Kenya, 78, 107, 108, 135, 206, 306, 339
 Kenya, Mt., Kenya, 339
 Kenyon, K. W., 329
 Kerby quadrangle, Oreg., 152
 Kérdő, István, 317
 Kern County, Calif., 153
 Kerner, R. J., 61; ed., 162
 Kerner von Marilaun, Fritz, 222
 Kerr, James, 35
 Kerr, L. B., 224
 Keuning, J., 119, 120
 Keuperbergland, Germany, 104
 Key, C. E., 57
 Khara-Khoto, Mongolia, 168
 Khorezm, Central Asia, 208
 Kiangsi, China, 81, 259, 309
 Kiangsu, China, 110
 Kiefer, H. E., 60, 65
 Kiel Canal, Germany, 44
 Kiełczowska-Zaleska, H., 201
 Kiwa hydro-electric project, Australia, 210
 Kilipinych Volcano, Siberia, 258
 Kimberley, W. Australia, 311
 Kimberley Mts., Australia, 263
 Kin, Cheung, 168
 Kincardineshire, Scotland, 158
 Kindu, Belgian Congo, 339
 King, C. A. H., 216
 King, Kai-Yung, 81
 King, L. C., 252, 307
 King, M. H., 312
 King, P. B., 123, 182
 Kingfisher County, Okla., 97

- Kings Canyon National Park, Calif., #189
 Kings Creek, Va., 285
 Kinnaïrd, Lawrence, ed., 151
 Kinross, Scotland, 158
 Kinzl, Hans, 75, 330
 Kirby, E. S., 168
 Kirghiz S. S. R., 52
 Kirk, G. E., 23
 Kirov, K. T., 76
 Kiss, George, 61
 Kitchener, Pamela, 15
 Kiuchi, Sinzō, 81
 Kivett, H. F., 187
 Kivu, Belgian Congo, #339
 Kivu Lake, Belgian Congo, 50
 Kjellin, Helge, ed., 199
 Kjøl Iits., Norway, 45
 Kladsko, Czechoslovakia, #105
 Klaeboe, H., 199
 Klebelsberg, R. v., 336
 Klein, A. P., 151; ed., 38, 290
 Klein, Jacques, 77
 Klein, L. R., 18
 Klemfuss, H. C., 40
 Kline, H. V. B., Jr., 173
 Kline, Virginia, 326
 Klingman, L. L., 204
 Kłodsko, Poland, 247
 Klöpper, Rudolf, 160, 335
 Knechtel, H. M., #11, 152
 Knoch, K., 141
 Knox, C. E., 36
 Knox County, Ind., 38
 Knuth, Eigil, 266
 Knutsen, Willie, 265
 Kobayashi, Teiichi, 80
 Koch, Lauge, 211
 Köchli, Paul, 242
 Koegel, Ludwig, 222
 Koeves, Tibor, 129
 Kohler, H. A., 176
 Köhlin, Harald, 119
 Kohn, C. F., ed., 33
 Kolarič, Franc, 250
 Kolhapur, India, 54
 Kolyma, Siberia, 258
 Komet (ship), 313
 Kondapi, C., 13
 Kondo, Nobuoki, 80
 Kondracki, Jerzy, 201
 Konetzke, Richard, 190
 Königsfeld, Germany, 198
 Konstantinov, O. A., 218
 Kopp, J., 160
 Kordofan, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 21
 Korea, 52, 80, 109, 136, 167, 208, 309
 Korbel, Josef, 209
 Körös Valley, Hungary, 249
 Korsunskaja, G. V., 53
 Korzhenevskii, N. I., 257
 Kosack, H. P., 132, 265, 315, 320; comp., 335
 Kosiba, Aleksander, 175; ed., 248
 Kotátko, J., 75
 Kotok, E. I., 148
 Koutché, Vsevolod, 101
 Kozlov, P. K., 168, 259
 Kpèlè (tribe), Liberia, 107
 Kraemer, E. O., 312
 Krajewski, Roman, 162
 Krakatau Island, 263
 Krallert, G., #75
 Krallert, Wilfried, #75, 132
 Kranck, E. H., 63, 74
 Krashennikov's Volcano, Russia, 52
 Kratovo, Bulgaria, 76
 Krauskopf, K. B., 40
 Krauszler, A. P., 19
 Krebs, Norbert, 168, 249
 Krebs, Norbert, 145
 Krejci, Johannes, 46
 Krenck, Ludwig, 24, 110
 Krenkel, Erich, 252
 Kreske, R. D., 148
 Krige, L. J., 23
 Krinitzsky, E. L., 270
 Kristensen, K. J., ed., 19
 Kristjanson, B. H., 64
 Kroeber, A. L., 178-180
 Krook, Hans, 92
 Krout, J. A., ed., 31
 Krygowski, B., 202
 Krzywcz, Poland, 248
 Kucherov, Samuel, 208
 Kuchler, A. W., 317
 Kuczynski, R. R., 22, 116
 Kuechler, Jacob, 27
 Kuhn, W., 198
 Kuhn, J. W., 98
 Kularatnam, K., 261
 Kulischer, E. H., 131
 Kulu Valley, India, 110
 Kumarappa, J. C., 260
 Kummel, Bernhard, 41
 Kunawar, India, 82
 Kun-Lun Iits., Sinkiang, 53
 Kunshantagh Desert, Mongolia, 80
 Kunský, Josef, 170
 Kunz, J. L., 103
 Kuo, L. C., 81
 Kurath, Hans, 323

- Kurdistan, 51, 109
Kurds, Southwestern Asia, 51
Kurile Islands, 53, 258
Kuriyan, George, ed., 24
Kush, Kingdom of, Anglo-Egyptian
Sudan, 21
Kuwada, Shirō, tr., 83
Kuwait, Arabia, 51, 308
Kuyck, Hugo van, 16
Kuykendall, R. S., 55
Kvale, Anders, 130
Kwajalein Island, Marshall Islands, 267
Kwan, S. C., 81
Kwango, Belgian Congo, 305
Kwantung, China, 259
Kweichow Plateau, China, 260
Kyd, J. G., 128
Kyongju, Korea, 52
Kyoto, Japan. University. Institute of Geography, 318-320, 340
Kyushu, Japan, 80
- Labaste, André, 146
Labé, French Guinea, 304
Labouret, H., #107
Labrador, 35, 64, 121, 184, 224, #224
Lacandones Indians, Mexico, 154
Lackey, E. E., 232
Lacoin, Maurice, 102
Lacquaniti, Luigi, 20
Ladakh, India, 260
Ladd, H. S., 316
Ladejinsky, W. I., 80
La Fosse, Eustache de, 280
Lagerstedt, Torsten, 90
Lägnert, Folke, 29
Lahn, E., 207
Lahore, Pakistan, 111
Lahoul, India, 24
Laing, W. J. S., 200
Laird, Norman, 55
Laird, W. H., 148
Laitakari, Arne, 200
La Jolla, Calif., 232
Lake District, England, 43
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Lamal, Brother, 305
Lamar, W. L., 324
Lambari, Brazil, 13
Lambert, L. R., 331
Lamego, A. R., 331
Lamoreaux, P. E., 152
Landes, K. K., 88, 123
Landes, France, 102, 160
Landesstelle für Gewässerkunde in Karlsruhe, 335
Landon, K. P., 82
Landry, S. O., ed., 327
Landsberg, Helmut, 272
Lane, F. C., 58
Láng, Sándor, 249
Langbein, W. B., 282
Langford-Smith, T., 170
Langlade County, Wis., 228
Langlet, Emil, 333
Langsaeter, Alf, 244
Langsing Nagas (tribe), Burma, 54
Languedoc, France, 241, 334
L'Anguille River, Ark., 10
Lanjouw, J., 294
Lanza, Benedetto, 302
Lapillie Plateau, Japan, 80
Laplace, P. S., 182
Lapland, 161, 244; Swedish, 245
Laplante, A. C., 134
Laplante, Léonard, 184
Lapparent, A. F. de, 253
Lapps, Finland, 335; Finnmark, 199
La Rosa, Generosa, 51
Larsen, C. L., 324
Larsen, Helge, 146
Larsen, L. H., 244
Larson, A. H., 187
Larsson, Hugo, 273
Lartilleux, H., 197
Las Casas, Bartolomé de, 222
Lasky, S. G., 328
Lassen Volcano, Calif., 189
Lasserre, Guy, 127, 160
Lassort, (Personal name), 107
Latady, W. R., 211, 266, 313
Lathrop, B. F., 38
Latourette, K. S., 259
Latta, B. F., 228
Lattimore, Eleanor, ed., 340
Lattimore, Owen, 61, 62, 207, 340
Latvia, 300
Launois, Pierre, 166
Lauparen, Norway, 196
Lautensach, Hermann, 47, 114, 120, 163, 207
Lautensach-Löffler, Eugenie, 7
Lavalley (Dept.), Argentina, 331
Lavaur, G. de, 102
Laveleye, René de, 78
Laverigne, Georges, 22
Lavila, T. O., 299
Lawrence, D. B., 39
Layer, D. B., 147
Lazarev, L. V., 266
Lazić, Ant., 106

- Lebanon: Service Hydraulique, 79
 Lebanon, 23, 166, 256, 257, 339
 Lebeau, René, 87, 102
 Lebedev, D. M., 344
 Le Desnarais, Henry, 13
 Lebrun, J., 22
 Lechner, Jakob, 19
 Leclercq, M. L., 333
 Le Cointe, Paul, 330
 Lederer, A., 108
 Leduc Oil Field, Alta., 147
 Ledziny, Poland, 162
 Lee, A. T. H., 95
 Lee, D. H. K., 116, 118, 267, 274
 Lee, J. S., 260
 Lee, R. H., 94
 Lee, Shu-Ching, 168
 Leechman, Douglas, 35, 281, 321
 Leeds, England. University, 101
 Leeds, England, 239
 Leemann, Walter, 298
 Leenheer, L. de, 305
 Leeper, G. W., 270
 Lees, J. F. A., 78
 Leeston, A. H., 219
 Leet, L. D., 58
 Leeward Islands, 155
 Leffler, G. L., 284
 Le Gear, C. E., 140, 180
 Lego, Karl, 105
 Le Gros Clark, F. - see Clark, F.
 Le G.
 Lehman, R. J., 139
 Lehmann, Henri, 159, 190
 Lehmann, I., 157
 Leicestershire, England, 158
 Leigh Creek, S. Australia, 343
 Leighly, John, 317
 Leighton, H. H., 228, 288, 326
 Leimbach, Werner, 161, 340
 Leinster, Ireland, 296
 Leipper, D. F., 124
 Leirens, Charles, 16
 Leiris, Michel, 77
 Leiter, N., 261
 Lejarza, Fidel de, 180
 Le Lannou, Maurice, 87, 163, 318
 Lelong, (Personal name), 107
 Le Maire, Isaäc, 32
 Le Maire, Jacob, 32
 Léman, see Geneva, Lake
 Lemert, B. F., 190
 Lemhi Range, Idaho, 231
 Lemieux, O. A., 3, 8
 Lemons, Hoyt, 116, 118
 Lenczowski, George, 257
 Lengyel, Emil, 300
 Lengyel, S. J., 311
 Leninabad, Russia, 52
 León, Spain, 302
 Leon River, Tex., 288
 Leonard, O. E., 100, 156
 Léoni, Andrée, 341
 Leontes River, Lebanon, 79
 Leopold, L. B., 265
 Le Page, L. S., 139
 Leroy-Gourhan, André, 315
 Le Roux, C. C. F. H., 84
 Letchworth, England, 275, 296
 Leth, Tore, 335
 Leubuscher, Charlotte, 31
 Levant, 79
 Levi, Werner, 82
 Lévi-Strauss, C., 193
 Levillier, Roberto, 120, 180
 Levy, R., 51, 308
 Lewis, F. E., 37
 Lewis, H. M., 60
 Lewis, H. O., 18
 Lewis, L. J., 252
 Lewis, N. N., 135
 Lewis, N. P., 60
 Lewis, Naphtali, 23
 Lewis, Oscar, 117, 125, 154, 188
 Lewis, R. R., 11
 Lewis, W. V., 28, 196, 299
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, 38
 Lezoux, France, 160
 Li, An-che, 259
 Li, Jung, 24
 Li, S. H., 81
 Li, Y. C., 81
 Liangchihszu coal field, China, 81
 Liangtang, China, 81
 Libby, Mont., 188
 Liberia, 49, 107
 Libya, 21, 49, 304
 Lichtenstadter, Ilse, 6
 Liebling, A. J., 40
 Liechtenstein, 46
 Liere, W. J. van, 197
 Liers, France, 44
 Lignell, Ivar, ed., 199
 Ligon, W. S., 271
 Liguria, Italy, 162, 301
 Liguru (tribe), Kenya, 206
 Lillie, H. R., 112
 Lima, P. E. de, 237
 Lima, Peru, 41, 236, 294
 Limagne, France, 160, 197, 297
 Limburg, Netherlands, 333
 Limmat, Switzerland, 130
 Limousin, France, 297
 Limousin Mts., France, 298

- Lincecum, Gideon, 326
 Linden, F. van der, 108
 Linden, H. E., 245
 Linder, F. E., 142
 Lindsay, Martin, 92, 112
 Link, T. A., 184
 Linklater Lake, Ontario, 93
 Linn, E. R., 124
 Linsley, R. K., jr., 176
 Linton, D. L., 174
 Linton, Ralph, ed., 59
 Lippi-Boncami, Cesare, 132, 163, 202, 278
 Lisboa, João de, 135
 Lisbon. Centro de Estudos Geográficos. Instituto para a Alta Cultura, 203
 Lisbon. Services de Propagande et Tourisme, 203
 Lisbon, 203, 251, 337
 Lissner, Will, 336
 Lister, R. G., 264
 Lister, R. H., 125
 Litani River - see Leontes River
 Little, K. L., 78, 304
 Little, Virginia, 90
 Little America III, 211
 Littleton, R. T., 286
 Liu, C., 81
 Liu, C.-L., 341
 Liu, P. T., 81
 Liu, T. C., 81
 Lively, C. E., 287
 Livermore, H. V., 106
 Lizardi Ramos, César, 190
 Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 250
 Ljunger, Erik, 45, 238, 244
 Llano region, Tex., 152
 Llopis Lladó, N., 204
 Llorona Montana, Honduras, 126
 Lloyd, T. R. V., 311
 Lloyd, Trevor, 56, 137, 179, 265
 Lloyd George Mts., B. C., 184
 Loa, D. K.-F., 259
 Loa, L. H., 259
 Lobanov, I. N., 52
 Lobeck, A. K., *8
 Lockyer Valley, Australia, 311
 Logan, C. A., 69
 Logan, R. W., 134, 135
 Logone River, Cameroons, 254
 Lohman, S. W., 68
 Lohmann, K. B., 228, 326
 Loisach River, Germany, 18
 Lokanathan, P. S., 110
 Lombardy, Italy, 337
 London, England, 43, 196, *196
 Londrina, Brazil, 13
 Long, D. C., 242
 Long, E. J., 187
 Long, George, 108
 Long, W. C., 230
 Long Beach, Calif., 69, 98, 189, 232
 Longhena, Mario, 47
 Longley, W. W., 281
 Longmore, Wilson, 155
 Longrigg, Stephen, 79
 Loomis, B. F., 189
 Loomis, C. P., 155
 Loomis Museum Assn., 189
 Lopes, Frederico, 164
 Lopez, F. B., 342
 Lopez G., Guillermo, 329
 Loraux, Jacques, 159
 Lord, C. S., 322
 Lord Howe Island, 55
 Lore, Lina, 76
 Lorenz, G. G., ed., 269
 Lorenzi, Arrigo, 7
 Lorenzo, A. H., 30
 Lorimer, Frank, 61
 Losacco, Ugo, 202, 337
 Los Angeles. Chamber of Commerce, 232
 Los Angeles. City Planning Commission, 153, 232
 Los Angeles, 189
 Los Glaciares, National Park, Argentina, 14
 Lost River, Ind., 288
 Lost River, Oreg., 141
 Lot-et-Garonne, France, 241
 Lotbinière County, Quebec, 147
 Louga, Senegal, 107
 Loughry, F. G., 65
 Louisiana, 68, 152, 154, 188, *188, 229, 289, 290, 327
 Loukotka, Cestmir, 192
 Louraine, D. H., 183
 Lourdes Basin, France, 333
 Lovelace, B. W., 327
 Loveland, F. W., 149
 Lowdermilk, M. C., 79, 338
 Löwegren, Gunnar, 245
 Lu, C. H., 81
 Lualaba - see Congo River
 Lübeck, Germany, 335
 Luckman, J. S., 170
 Lueninghoener, G. C., 10
 Lukács, Andor, 249
 Luke, Sir Harry, 234, 302
 Lukowo, Bulgaria, 76
 Lunda District, Angola, 50

- Lundahl, A. C., comp., 27
 Lundquist, Gösta, ed., 18
 Lunt, H. A., 9, 114, 122
 Luo (tribe), Kenya, 306
 Luquillo Mts., Puerto Rico, 12
 Lutovac, Milisav, 106
 Luxembourg, L., 241
 Luxembourg, 102
 Luzern, Lake - see Vierwaldstätter-see
 Lyashchenko, P. I., 336
 Lyden, C. J., 39
 Lynam, Edward, 180
 Lyon, France, 17, 197
 Lyon region, France, 102
 Lyons, L. A., 209
 Lyth, R. E., 21
 Lytle Creek, Calif., 292
 Ma, Ho-t'ien, 340
 Ma, T. Y. H., 317
 Maarleveld, G. C., 73, 129
 Maass, A. A., 322
 McAleer, J. B., 36
 McAllister, C. E., 36
 McAllister, J. F., 127
 Macao, China, 259
 McArthur, W. H., 274
 McAuley, J. P., ed., 264
 McCall, A. G., 287
 MacCallum, Duncan, 51, 79
 McCaskill, Murray, 264
 McGlarren, J. K., 190
 Macconi, Vittorio, 76
 McConnell, R. G., 35
 McConnell, W. R., 6
 McConnell Creek map-area, B. C., 322
 McCormack, J. F., 150, 286
 McCormick, R. A., 149
 McCroskey, T. T., 60, 64, 65
 McCune, G. H., 109
 McCune, Shannon, 69, 80, 208, 261, 309
 McDavitt, Neva, 119
 McDonald, A. H., ed., 264
 McDonald, Edwin, 26
 MacDonald, G. A., 210
 McDowell, C. E., 189
 Macedonia, 76
 McFadden, Ontario, 35
 McGann, W. S., 230
 MacGillivray, Hundred, Australia, 311
 McGrain, Preston, 28
 MacGregor, D. R., 296
 McGregor, Stuart, 326
 McGuire, B. J., 146
 Machado, Frederico, 204
 Machu Picchu, Peru, 294
 McIntosh, A. C., 227
 Mackay, J. R., 113
 McKeag, J. A., 4
 McKean County, Pa., 36
 McKeever, J. R., 60, 64, 65
 McKelvey, Blake, 283
 MacKenzie, W. C., 90
 Mackenzie District, Canada, 64
 Mackenzie River, Canada, 146
 Mackinder, H. J., 222, 239
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 34, 223
 MacKinnon, J. A., 280
 McKnight, E. T., *38
 Macko, St., 248
 McLaughlin, G. E., 285
 McLaughlin, T. G., 37
 McLahon, J. T., 311
 McLahon, R. J., 143
 MacMillan, Miriam, 64, 84
 McMillan, R. T., 185
 Macmillan, W. H., 49
 McMunn, R. L., 228
 McNally, Francis, 117
 McNatt, E. B., 228
 McNaughton, J. H. H., 23
 McNickle, D'Arcy, 223
 Macocha, Czechoslovakia, 301
 McPherson, A. W., 158
 Macquarie Island, 55
 Macqueen, P. O., 150
 Macrae, H. A., 258
 Macro, Eric, 79
 McRoberts, H. M., 263
 McWilliams, Carey, 36
 McWilliams, Margaret, 121
 Madagascar, 166, 256, 307
 Madeira, J. A., 173
 Madeira, 203, 303
 Mader, Vinton, 281
 Madill, R. G., 211
 Madras, India, 25
 Madsen, Andreas, 14
 Magallanes (Province), Chile, 42, 238
 Magdalena, Colombia, 235
 Magdalena River, Colombia, 126, 192
 Magellan, Straits of, 118
 Maget, Marcel, 73
 Magistris, L. F. de, 6, 315, 336
 Magnée, I. de, 50, 108
 Magnus, Olaus, 180
 Maguire, Bassett, 236
 Magyar Földrajzi Intézet R. T., Budapest, *103

- Mahajan, Y. S., 209
 Maher, J. C., 68
 Mahnen, N. R., 286
 Maillart, E. K., 79
 Maine, 122, 149, 186, 226
 Maine, France, 73
 Maire, René, 177, 205
 Mais, S. P. B., 196, 240, 296
 Makapansgat Valley, Transvaal, 255
 Makran earthquake, Baluchistan, 308
 Malabar Farm, Ohio, 121
 Malabard, Jean, 134
 Malaga, Spain, 49
 Malamphy, H. C., 11
 Malaschofsky, Alfred, 18
 Malaurie, Jean, 44
 Malaya, 54; 82, 209, 261, 262, 278, 310, 342
 Malhotra, I. D., 110
 Malinina, N. E., 257
 Mallory, R. D., ed., 1
 Mallorca, Balearic Islands, 204
 Mallory, T. H., ed., 118
 Malott, C. A., 38
 Malta, Office of Statistics, 106
 Malta, 106, 302
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
 Malyshev, A. A., 46, 52
 Mamisao, J. P., 262
 Managua, Nicaragua, 233
 Managua Lake, Nicaragua, 329
 Manchester, Lorne, 183
 Manchester, England, 158
 Manchuria, 80, 258
 Mandamus, New Zealand, 264
 Mandara, Camerouns, 22
 Mandel, William, 19, 85, 208
 Mandeville, H. J., 228
 Mandi, India, 110
 Manhattan, N. Y., 9
 Manila, Philippines, 137
 Manistique, Mich., 68
 Manitoba. Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources, Mines Branch, 224
 Manitoba, 224
 Manley, Gordon, 177, 239, 273
 Manning, E. W., 224
 Manning-Sanders, Ruth, 196
 Manohin, Vital, 250
 Mansel, A. H., 79
 Mansell, E., 180
 Mansergh, Nicholas, 72
 Manuel, E. A., 54
 Manzanita Mts., N. Mex., 232
 Manzano, North, Mts., N. Mex., 232
 Maoris, New Zealand, 210, 312
 Maquet, J. J., 338
 Marajó Island, Brazil, 193
 Maranga, Peru, 330
 Marburg, Germany, 44
 March, E. W., 126
 Marché, France, 297
 Marche, Italy, 132
 Marchesseau, G., 22
 Marcondes de Souza, T. O., 278
 Marcossou, I. F., 148
 Margarita Island, Lower California, 40
 Margary, I. D., 196
 Margerie, Emmanuel de, 114
 Margraf, Fritz, 336
 Mariano, J. A., 262
 Marinelli, Olinto, 336
 Marinho, Teixeira, 165
 Mariposa, Calif., 154
 Maritime Provinces, Canada, 93, 225, 281
 Markagunt Plateau, Utah, 189
 Marker, A. E., 53
 Marković-Marjanović, Jelena, 106
 Marmer, H. A., 115, 148
 Larmorstein, Emile, 307
 Maroni River, Brit. Guiana, 192
 Marovo, Solomon Islands, 111
 Marquette, Jacques, 182
 Marrakesh, Morocco, 252
 Marraro, H. R., 226
 Marschner, F. J., 94
 Marshall, Ann, 55
 Marshall, C. E., ed., 296
 Marshall, Mary, 158
 Marshall Islands, 55, 267
 Marshallberg, N. C., 150
 Marthelot, Pierre, 57, 61
 Martin, A., *204
 Martin, H., 16
 Martin, H. H., 93
 Martin, J., 16
 Martin, J. H., comp., 282
 Martin, J. W., 124
 Martin, Jackie, 226
 Martin, L., 297
 Martin, Lawrence, 61, 85
 Martin, P. S., 153
 Martín de la Escalera, Carmen, 133
 Martinez Cabré, G. D., 87, 88
 Martínez de Hita, Antonio, 14
 Martínez Rodríguez, Ignacio, 61
 Martínez Sanz, Dionosio, 155, 329
 Martínez Val, J. L., 29
 Martinique, 191, 234, 293, 294
 Martinis, Bruno, 301

- Martonne, Emmanuel de, 1, 5, 16, 21
 Martorell Otzet, Ramón, 234
 Martz, C. E., 279
 Maryland. Board of Natural Resources. Dept. of Geology, Mines and Water Resources, 95
 Maryland. Commission on Conservation of Natural Resources, 37
 Maryland. University. College of Business and Public Administration. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 122, 227
 Maryland, 9, 66, 95, 122, 285
 Masachs Alavedra, Valentin, 204
 Mascarene Islands, 145
 Masefield, G. B., 171
 Mason, Brian, 261, 342
 Mason, E. S., 65
 Mason, J. A., 12, 280
 Mason, R. S., 230
 Massachusetts, 60, 64, 65, 94, 139, *226, 283, 284
 Massif Central, France, 297
 Massip, Salvador, 299
 Matakam, Cameroons, 22
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 321
 Matanzas, Cuba, 191
 Matecumbe Key, Fla., 325
 Mathews, W. V. G., 223
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 41, 156, 331
 Matt, Leonard von, 160
 Mattapoissett, Mass., 65
 Mattes, H. J., 291
 Matthes, F. E., 63
 Matthes, G. H., 68
 Matthew, R. H., 332
 Mattison, G. C., 67
 Mattoso Camara, Joaquim, jr., 282
 Matumoto, Tadaiti, 80
 Matveev, S. N., 23, 46
 Matzek, B. L., 124
 Maufette, P., 93
 Maugenest, (Personal name), 214
 Maugham, Robin, 49
 Maughan, J. H., 98
 Mauk, C. E., comp., 94
 Mauna Loa, Hawaii, 210
 Mauny, Raymond, 280
 Maureille, P., 241, 334
 Maures, France, 17
 Mauritania, 252
 Mauritius, 78
 Mauro, Giuseppe di, 162
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 311
 Maxis, Carmelo, 302
 May, J. M., 169
 May, W. E., 7, 215
 Haya Indians, 125, 154, 190
 Mayarí, Cuba, 191
 Mayer, André, 219
 Mayumbe, Belgian Congo, 134
 Mazabuka District, S. Africa, 23
 Mead, W. R., 245
 Meade County, Kans., 96
 Meades Ranch Triangulation Station, Kansas, 93, 96
 Meagher, D. P., 68
 Mears, Sir F. C., 239
 Mecking, Ludwig, 218, 221, 265
 Medicine Creek Reservoir, Nebr., 187
 Medina, Guillermo, 119
 Mediterranean area, 20, 129, 178, 202, 220, 298, *334
 Mediterranean Sea, 75, 198
 Mégret, Hélène, 160
 Meinzer, O. E., 182
 Meknès, Morocco, 205
 Mekong River, 261
 Melanesia, 303, 312
 Melcher, N. B., 184
 Melik, Anton, 249
 Melik, Vasilij, 250
 Mellen, E. E., 187
 Melo, H. L. de, 220
 Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando, 3, 32, 47
 Melville Island, Australia, 83
 Ménard, André, 108, 110
 Mencken, H. L., 8, 185
 Mendé (tribe), Sierra Leone, 78, 304
 Mendes, R. da S., 237
 Mendes Corrêa, A. A., 77, 222
 Mendes Moreira, José, 49
 Mendonça Pinto, Cassio, 143
 Menenzes, Manuel de, 164
 Meng, H. H., 53
 Menghin, O. F. A., 202
 Hennella, Cristofaro, 337
 Menster, W. J., 211
 Mercer, G. A., 224
 Mercer, New Zealand, 264
 Meredith, Australia, 311
 Merhavia, Israel, 257
 Merida, Mexico, 126
 Merla, Giovanni, 202
 Merlier, A., 87
 Merlini, Giovanni, 47, 251
 Meroe, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 21
 Merriman, A. D., 270
 Merriman, Daniel, 29
 Merritt, E. L., 171
 Hersey estuary, England, 332

- Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Messent, C. J. W., 158
 Mestizos in America, 59
 Métraux, Alfred, 155
 Meulenberg, J., 305
 Meuse River, Belgium, 240; France, 241
 Mewar, India, 24
 Mexicans in Minnesota, 227; United States, 36
 Mexico. Dirección General de Minas y Petróleo, 125
 Mexico. Secretaría de la Economía Nacional, 125
 Mexico. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Geología, 125
 Mexico, 12, 39, 69, 70, 98, 114, 125, 126, 154, 190, 191, 233, *328, 329
 Mexico City, 40
 Mexico, Gulf of, 67
 Meyer, F. V., 157
 Meyerhoff, H. A., 59, 60
 Meynen, Emil, 2, 17, 18, 335; ed., 198
 Meynier, André, 159
 Mhun, Henry, 183
 Miami, Fla., 9, 96
 Miao, H. K., 259
 Michalup, Eric, 41
 Michaud, Ontario, 281
 Michea, J. P., 184
 Micheli, A. A., 7
 Michigan. Dept. of Economic Development, 96
 Michigan, 10, 37, 67, 68, 96, 151, 187, 228, 287, 325
 Michigan, Lake, 224, 322
 Michoacán (State), Mexico, 125, 191
 Micronesia, 84
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 313
 Middle East, 23, 49, 51, 79, 109, 135, 166, 207, 256, 307, 339.
 See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
 Midi, France, 241
 Midkiff, H. H., 237
 Midlands, England, 128, 158, 239, 296
 Melche, Hakon, 156
 Melec area, Poland, 201
 Mihailović, J., 250
 Mihanovich, C. S., 43, 75
 Mikesell, R. F., 109
 Miklukha-Maklai, N. N., 34
 Milan, Italy, *251
 Milata, Władysław, 179, 270
 Miles, C. H., 303
 Milicz, Poland, 248
 Milke, Wilhelm, 180
 Mill Creek, Okla., 326
 Millar, C. E., 228
 Millard, B. S., 139
 Millás, J. C., 191
 Miller, A. A., 177, 214
 Miller, E. W., 186
 Miller, H. V., 38
 Miller, H. F., 141, 143
 Miller, H. H., 183
 Miller, P. W., ed., 227
 Miller, Ronald, 58
 Miller, W. H., 31
 Mills, C. A., 273, 274
 Milojević, B. Z., 105, 106, 162
 Milone, Ferdinando, 159
 Milthers, V., 45
 Milward, R. C., 168
 Milwaukee, Wis., 123, 151
 Milwright, A. L. P., 139
 Mineur, G., 220
 Minas Gerais, Brazil, 156
 Minc, Hilary, 247
 Minder, Robert, ed., 160
 Minho, Portugal, 203
 Minhsien, China, 81
 Minnesota Bankers Association, Minneapolis. Special Committee on Minnesota Territorial Centennial, 325
 Minnesota. Dept. of Business Research and Development, 325
 Minnesota. Governor's Interracial Commission, 227
 Minnesota. Historical Society, 325
 Minnesota. Legislative Research Committee, 151
 Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 10, 286
 Minnesota, 10, 37, 67, 123, 151, 187, 227, 286, 325
 Minorsky, V., 308
 Miquelon Island, 282
 Miranda, F., 190
 Miroglio, A., 116
 Mirza, Khurshid, 82
 Misa, Italy, 132
 Mission Hydrographique de Saint-Nazaire, 297
 Mission Hydrographique des Coureux d'Oléron, 297
 Mississippi, 38, 152, 280, 290
 Mississippi River and Valley, 9, 37, 67, 68, 94, 96, 151, 182, 186,

- Mississippi River and Valley (cont.), 187, *188, 287
 Mississippi River Commission, *188
 Mississippi Valley Conservation Experiment Station, 287
 Missouri. Commission Studying the Tennessee Valley and the Missouri Valley, 67, 68
 Missouri, 10, 38, *38, 151, 186, 187, *187, 287
 Missouri River and Valley, 9, 67, 68, 186, 187, 227
 Missouri River Basin Archeological Survey, 9
 Mistassini Lake, Quebec, 8
 Mistassini Territory, Quebec, 147
 Mitchell, C. C., 208
 Mitchell, G. G. H., 312
 Mitchell, G. S., 317
 Mitchell, H. C., 213
 Mitchell, Mairin, 336
 Mitchell, R. B., 143
 Mitsuchi, Tomofusa, 309
 Miyamoto, Hiromichi, 83
 Miyazaki, Japan, 309
 Mobile River, Ala., 97
 Modena, Italy, *251
 Modley, Rudolf, 225
 Moeller de Laddersous, A., 206
 Moffett, Ross, 326
 Mofu (tribe), Cameroons, 22
 Mogollon, H. Mex., 153
 Mohave County, Ariz., 328
 Moiseley, H. A., 195
 Moksnes, Nils, 34
 Möllhausen, H. B., 10
 Moluccas, 83
 Monbeig, Pierre, 127, 237
 Monge H., Carlos, 330
 Mongolia, 53, 80, 168, 208, 259, 309, 340
 Monheim, Felix, 74
 Moniak, Jan, 201
 Monjur (tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 107
 Monkhouse, F. J., 297
 Monmarché, Marcel, ed., 297
 Mono Indians, Calif., 11, 98
 Monod, Théodore, 304, 338
 Monongehela River, W. Va.-Pa., 324
 Monroe, . H., 34
 Monserrate Farms, Puerto Rico, 234
 Mont-Laurier, Quebec, 35
 Montana. State Bureau of Mines and Geology, *11
 Montana, *11, 39, 188, *188, 231, 290, 291
 Montanaro, Cosimo, 163
 Montasio, Italy, 47
 Montcalm County, Quebec, 147
 Monteil, Vincent, 252
 Montestruc, Etienne, 234
 Montgomery, H. R., 343
 Montgomery, R. G., 328
 Moodie, A. E., 179
 Moody, A. B., 174, 315
 Moody, V. A., 42
 Hook, H. J. van, 209
 Moon, J. W., 271
 Moore, O. K., 194
 Moore, W. D., 280
 Moore, W. G., 216, 220
 Moore, W. R., 259
 Moorhead, H. L., 320
 Moquegua, Peru, 156
 Mora, Sylvester, 258
 Moraca, Yugoslavia, 106
 Morais, L. J. de, 222
 Morales y Sanchez, Augusto, 12
 Morandini, G., 278
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 301
 Morazé, Charles, 297
 Morden, W. J., 134
 Morden, Mrs. W. J., 134
 Mordini, Antonio, 193
 More, Jasper, 250
 Moreno, E. H., ed., 329
 Moreno, F. P., 63
 Moreno, J. C., 26
 Moreno, Laudelino, 1
 Moretti, Attilio, 76
 Morgan, C. H., 189
 Morgan, F. W., 244
 Morgan, Frank, 178
 Morgan, J. D., jr., 148
 Morgan, Murray, 188
 Morgan, Theodore, 26
 Mori, Assunto, 47, 165, 339
 Morikofer, W., 59, 62
 Morison, C. G. T., 21
 Morley, J. A. E., 261, 308
 Morocco, 21, 107, 133, 164, 205, 252, 303; French, 205; Spanish, *204, 205
 Moron, Isaac, 194
 Morrell, S. W., 183
 Morris, F. C., 139
 Morris, F. G., 324
 Morrison, E. H., 98
 Morrison, Ian, 310
 Morristown, Tenn., 38
 Mortelmans, G., 305
 Mortensen, Hana, 216, 243, 244, 271, 300

- Mortimer, C. H., 316
Morton, H. V., 22
Morvan, France, 197
Morwell project, Australia, 210
Moscow, Russia, 246
Mosely, P. E., ed., 161
Mosk, S. A., 39
Moslems, 166, 221; Mongolia, 53
Mota, A. T. da, 278
Mother Lode country, Calif., 39
Motyka, Józef, 201
Mouchet, J., 22
Moule, G. R., 343
Moulton, H. G., 225
Mountains - see names of specific mountains
Mountford, C. P., 170, 343
Mountjoy, A. B., 133
Movius, H. L., jr., 135, 272
Moyes, M. D., 158
Moyne report, 234
Mozambique, 135, 256, 307
Muccioli, Marcello, 167
Muckenhirn, R. J., 271
Muench, Josef, 231
Muench, Joyce, 231
Mügge, Ratje, 103
Mughal Empire, India, 24
Muir, A., 158
Muir Inlet, Alaska, 63
Muirhead, L. R., ed., 232
Muirhead Thomson, R. C., 169
Mujeeb, H., 107
Mukherjee, B. C., 54
Mulkan, Alan, 264
Müller, A. D. F., ed., 198
Münchheimer, Werner, 243
Munday, W. A. D., 184
Mundorff, H. J., 122
Munich. Städtisches Verkehrsamt, 335
Munich, Germany, 244, 335
Munk, W. H., 55, 89, 120
Muñoz de San Pedro, Miguel, 182
Munsey, D. F., 338
Munshi, H. C., 341
Munthe, Gustaf, 130
Mu'd'ng (tribe), 137
Murbarger, Nell, 153
Murdock, G. F., 84, 179
Múrias de Queirós, N. A., 30
Muris, Oswald, 270
Murphy, G. E. B., 137
Murphy, J. H., 283
Murphy, R. C., 221
Murphy, R. E., 210
Murphy, Thomas, 58
Murray, G. E., 152
Murray, W. G., 116
Murrumbidgee District, Australia, 264
Murzayev, E. H., 46
Muscatine, Iowa, 67
Musgrave, G. W., 129
Musgrave Ranges, Australia, 311
Musha'a (tribe), Palestine, 257
Muskogum Valley, Ohio, 188
Musqat, Arabia, 51
Musset, Lucien, 130
Muztagh Ata, Himalayas, 80
Myburgh, C. A. L., 78
Myers, R. E., 149
Myre, H., 302
Myška, Josef, 315
Mysore, India, 310, 341
Naardemeer, Netherlands, 240
Nag, D. S., 168
Nagatomo, S., 309
Nainar, S. H. H., 6
Nairobi, Kenya, 108
Nakagawa, K., 258
Nambikwara Indians, Brazil, 193
Nannias, Jerome, 29
Nanda Devi, Mt., Himalayas, 24
Nanni, Giuseppe, 251
Napata, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 21
Narbonnais, France, 241
Narvik, Norway, 335
Nash, T. A. H., 107, 108
Nassim, G. L., 133
Natal, S. Africa, 207, 255, 307
Natchez, Miss., 38
National Committee on Immigration Policy, 116
National Council for the Social Studies, 33
National Council of Geography Teachers, 33, 181
National Geographic Society, *101, *157, *214, *334
National Petroleum Council, 121
National Planning Association, 285
National Research Council, 154
National Research Council. Committee on Inter-relations of Pleistocene Research, 272
National Research Council. Pacific Science Board, 84
Natural History Society of Jamaica, 234
Navajo Indians, 231
Ndebele (tribe), S. Africa, 339
Ndidi (tribe), Cameroons, 22
Near East, 59, 101, 109, *157, 166,

- Near East (cont.), 178. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
- Neaverson, E., 196
- Nebraska, 10, 38, 96, 151, 187, 287
- Neck, J. C. van, 32
- Nederlandsch Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, 116, 118
- Needham, Dorothy, ed., 259
- Needham, Joseph, ed., 259
- Negev, Palestine, 23
- Negritos (tribe) Sunda Islands
- Negro River, Argentina, 331
- Negro River, Colombia-Venezuela, 70
- Negroes, Chicago, 287; Latin America, 190; Minnesota, 227; Sudan, 253; Texas, 327; United States, 8, 185
- Neil, W. H. E., 82
- Neill, E. D., 286
- Neilson, J. H., 147
- Nelson, E. W., 5, 31
- Nelson, Helge, 34, 36
- Nelson, Lowry, 227
- Netboy, Anthony, 148, 185
- Netherlands. Bureau van het Rijksdienst, 297
- Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, 297
- Netherlands. Geologische Stichting, 197
- Netherlands, 15, 73, 102, 128, 129, 159, 196, 197, 234, 240, 296, 297, 332, 333
- Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies; Indonesia
- Netherlands Information Bureau, N. Y., 83, 102
- Neuberger, R. L., 152
- Neugebauer, O., 269
- Neuquén, Argentina, 331
- Neuschel, V. S., *38
- Nevada. State Planning Board, 291
- Nevada, 69, 291
- Neve, Arthur, 260
- Nevin, C. H., 175
- Nevis, B. W. I., 192
- New Brunswick, 93
- New Caledonia, 26, 170, 265
- New England, 36, 186, 226
- New Guinea, 84, 137, 141, 170, 312, 343
- New Hampshire. Agricultural Experiment Station, 122
- New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission, 226
- New Hampshire, 9, 122, 186, 226, 283, 284
- New Hebrides, 26, 210
- New Jersey Agricultural Society, 284
- New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development. Forestry, Parks and Historic Sites Section, 284
- New Jersey, 36, 95, 122, 186, 284
- New Mexico. State Engineer, 292
- New Mexico. University. Dept. of Government. Division of Research, 11
- New Mexico, 11, 39, 97, 98, 124, 153, 232, 291, 292, 328
- New Orleans, La., *188, 290
- New South Wales. Forestry Commission, 311
- New South Wales, 111, 263, 311
- New World, 319
- New York (City), 94, 122, 323, 324
- New York (State), 36, 65, 149, 226, 283, 323
- New York Academy of Sciences, 9
- New York-New Jersey Trail Conference, 323
- New York University. College of Engineering, 33
- New Zealand. Census and Statistics Dept., 137
- New Zealand. Scientific and Industrial Research Dept. Geological Survey Branch, *264
- New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Soil Bureau, 84
- New Zealand. Lands and Survey Dept., *55
- New Zealand, 25, 55, *55, 84, 111, 137, 170, 181, 210, 264, *264, 312
- Newell, N. D., 126
- Newfoundland, 7, 8, 35, 147, 224, *224, 281, 322
- Newman, Bernard, 298
- Newman, L. F., 221
- Newman, H. T., 52
- Newport, R. I., 284
- Newport Township, Ohio, 10
- Newton, Earle, 284
- Newton, J. W., 327
- Nez Percé Indians, Oreg., 188
- Ngolo-Setas (tribe), Tibet, 208
- Niagara area, U. S.-Canada, 185
- Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística, 233

- Nicaragua, 155, 191, 329
 Nicaragua Lake, Nicaragua, 155
 Nichol, J. R., 211
 Nicholas, Fred, 148
 Nicholas, W. H., 38, 66
 Nicholson, G. E., 236
 Nicolet County, Quebec, 184
 Nicolosi, G. B., 315
 Nielsen, Niels, 44
 Nielsen, S. A., 46
 Niemczyk, Oskar, ed., 18
 Niemeier, Georg, 145, 243
 Hieroda, Józef, 301
 Niger River, 107, 165
 Niger tribes, Africa, 303
 Nigeria. Forest Dept., 338
 Nigeria, 50, 78, 108, 206, 254, 338
 Nikiforoff, C. C., 271
 Nikitin, Afanasii, 145
 Nikitine, B., 131
 Nile River and Valley, 133, 164, 205, 207, 278, 304
 Nimba Mts., Africa, 49, 338
 Nippur, Iraq, 308
 Nitre Cave District, Ceylon, 261
 Nixon, E. K., *96
 Njombe District, Tanganyika, 165
 Nodia, M. Z., 247
 Noland, Jean, 230
 Nolde, J. J., comp., 309
 Nolen, R. H., 228
 Noon, J. A., 281
 Norcia, Italy, 132, 202
 Nordlohne, E., 235
 Norfolk Canyon, Atlantic Ocean, 323
 Norfolk Island, 265
 Norse in America, 221
 Norstedt & Söner, *320
 North Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, 37
 North Carolina, 37, 66, 95, 122, 186, 285, 324
 North Dakota, 187, 286, 290, 325
 North Island, New Zealand, 84
 North Magnetic Pole, 93, 112, 211
 North Pacific Planning Project, Ottawa, 63
 North River, Ga., 66
 North Sea, 244
 Northampton County, Va., 285
 Northamptonshire, England, 332
 Northcote, K. H., 311
 Northern Hemisphere, 141, *273, 317
 Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
 Northumberland, England, 196
 Northwest Territories, 64, 93, 146
 Norton, L. J., 228
 Norway. Committee for Whaling Statistics, 179
 Norway. Geografiske Oppmåling, *160
 Norway. Geografiske Oppmåling, 104, 335
 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 104, 199
 Norway. Vassdrags- og Elektrisitetsvesen, 160, 161
 Norway, 18, 45, 74, 104, 130, 160, *160, 161, 199, 211, 244, 245, 299, 335
 Norwegian-Swedish-British Antarctic Expedition, 112
 Nosti, Jaime, 305
 Nottinghamshire, England, 158
 Nova Scotia, 35, 93
 Novaya Zemlya, 171
 Novelo Torres, Ernesto, 126
 Nullarbor caves, Australia, 263
 Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, 191
 Nunn, G. E., 180
 Nurmes, Finland, 104
 Nussbaum, Fritz, 242
 Nutt, D. C., 56
 Nuttonson, M. Y., 3, 243, 258
 Nyasaland, 23, 78
 Nygard, I. J., 271
 Nystrom, A. J. & Co., *88, *101, *107, *109, *328, *331
 Nystrom, J. W., 144
 Oahe Reservoir, S. Dak., 187
 Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 111
 Oak, S. C., 218
 Oak Park, Ill., 267
 Oak Ridge, Tenn., 230
 Oakes, H. C., 152
 Oakeshott, G. B., 153
 Oberdorfer, Erich, 20
 Oberg, Kalervo, 41, 156
 Obermayer, Herman, 230
 Oberon quadrangle, N. Dak., 325
 O'Brien, George, 178
 O'Brien, J. C., 233
 Obruchev, V. A., 167, 168
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 Ocioszyński, Tadeusz, 201
 O'Connor, Frank, 332
 O'Dell, A. C., 158
 Odell, N. E., 184
 Odhner, N. H., 88
 Odland, T. E., 149
 Oehme, Ruthardt, 106

- Oesterhaus, Max, 73
 Ofstad, Kare, 299
 Oftedal, Ivar, 130
 Ogata, T., 258
 Ogburn, W. F., 61, 117; ed., 144
 Ogg, W. G., 158
 Ogletton Lake, Id., 66
 Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 197, 238
 Ohio. Geological Survey, *229
 Ohio. State University. Bureau of Business Research, 68
 Ohio. Water Resources Board, 96
 Ohio, 10, 68, 96, 139, 187, 188, 229, *229, 288, 326
 Ohio River, 10, 149, 284
 Okanagan Valley, B. C., 223
 Oklahoma. Geological Survey, 123
 Oklahoma. Planning and Resources Board, 229, 289
 Oklahoma, 97, 123, 124, 152, 229, 289, 326
 Okołowicz, Wincenty, 177, 248
 Okovango Delta, Kalahari, 255
 Okovango development project, 305
 Olander, V. R., 104, 131
 Old Faithful Geyser, Wyo., 124
 Old Forge, N. Y., 65
 Oliver, D. L., 210
 Oliver, H. B., 63
 Oliver, V. J., 63
 O'Loughlin, Kathleen, 224
 Olt Valley, Hungary, 249
 Olympic Mts., Wash., 188
 Oman, Arabia, 51
 Ommanney, F. D., 217
 Ontario. Dept. of Mines, 93
 Ontario. Royal Commission on Forestry, 35
 Ontario, 35, 64, 93, 281, 322
 Operation Highjump, 211
 Oppenheim, Victor, 235
 Oppenheimer, H. R., 308
 Oras, Ants, 105
 Oregon, 39, 141, 152, 188, 230, 231, 290, 327, *327
 O'Reilly, Patrick, 55
 Organisation for European Economic Cooperation, 238
 Orient - see Far East
 Oriskany River, N. Y., 65
 Orleans, Ind., 288
 Orlov, B., 171
 Oropouche Lagoon, Trinidad, 192
 Ortega D., Alfredo, 125
 Ortolani, Mario, 20, 75, 76, 279
 Ortona, Italy, 163
 Orvedal, A. C., 271
 Osborn, Fairfield, 121
 Osborne, G. D., 263
 Osborne County, Kans., 94, 96
 Osipov, I., 52
 Osorio Tafall, B. F., 39, 190
 Ossau, France, 333
 Österreichischer Automobil-Motorrad- und Touring-Club, *19
 Ostmark, Austria, 19
 Ostrovskii, B. G., 266
 Østveit, Halvor, 244
 Othen, O. I., 196
 Otomba, Erich, 17
 Utsuka, Yanosuke, 80
 Ott Bayou, Miss., 290
 Ottawa, Canada, 147
 Ottley, Roi, 8
 Otto Schmidt Strait, Russian Arctic, 171
 Ouachita River, Ark.-La., *188
 Oued Guir, N. Africa, 253
 Ouren, Tore, 31, 218, 299
 Overbeck, R. H., 95
 Owen, Sir D. J., 195
 Owen, H. B., 111
 Owen, Wilfred, 323
 Owens, C. J., 155
 Oxfordshire, England, 158
 Oyapoc, French Guiana, 193
 Øyen, Toralf, *160
 Ozark Mts., 123; Arkansas, 290
 Ozouf, M., 181
 Ozouf, R., 181
 Pabst, F. T., 306
 Pacific Area, 117, 169, 340
 Pacific Coast, 282, 327
 Pacific Exploration Company, 264
 Pacific Islands, 25, 55, 84, 111, 137, 170, 210, 264, 265, 279, 312, 343. See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia; U. S. Trust Territory of the Pacific; Names of specific islands
 Pacific Northwest, 92, 223, 327. See also U. S., Northwestern
 Pacific Ocean, 84, 267
 Pacific Science Congress, 7th, 221
 Packard, E. L., 92
 Paden, I. D., 153, 327
 Padirac Caverns, France, 102
 Padua, Italy, 301
 Page, J. L., 228
 Pahang, East, Malaya, 262
 Pahau District, N. Z., 264
 Pai Yi (tribe), China, 110
 Paikungshan coal field, China, 136

- Painter, H. S., 157, 195
 Paiva, Glycon de, 294
 Paixão, Braga, 182
 Pakistan, 24, 25, 54, 59, 82, 109-111, 136, 163, 169, 208, 209, 260, 261, 310
 Palau Islands, 265, 343
 Palestine, 23, 51, 79, 135, 167, 205, 257, 308, 339. See also Israel
 Pal'gov, N. N., 257
 Palm Beach, Fla., 96
 Palmén, E., 115
 Palmer, J. H., ed., 254
 Palmer, T. S., ed., 69
 Palmer, W. T., 159
 Pamir Mts., Russia, 52
 Pamlico Sound, N. C., 150
 Pan, Chia-Lin, 304
 Pan American Engineering Conference, Rio de Janeiro, 276
 Pan American Highway, 98, 125
 Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 225
 Pan American Union. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. Division of Labor and Social Information, 233
 Pan American Union. Travel Division, 191, 192
 Panama, 12, 40, 70, 154, 155, 292
 Panama Canal, 12
 Panama City, Panama, 12
 Panjab Boundary Commission, 111
 Pannekoek, A. J., 169
 Panov, D. G., 29
 Panzer, Wolfgang, 20, 176
 Papago Indians, N. Mex., 97, 291
 Papaloapan, Mexico, 190
 Papineau County, Quebec, 64, 93
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Papy, Louis, 102
 Paraguay, 100, 156
 Paraiba Basin, Brazil, 331
 Paraná River, 100, 331
 Pardé, Maurice, 9, 64, 316
 Pardee, J. T., 188
 Pardo, Luis, 251
 Parent, Michel, 57, 61
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 12, 40, 70
 Paris, France, 16
 Park, C. F., jr., 294
 Parker, C. F., 231, 291, 328
 Parker, E., 139
 Parker, G. G., 225
 Parker, J. B., 270
 Parkes, James, 339
 Parma, Italy, *251
 Parral, Mexico, 125
 Parras Basin, Mexico, 190
 Parry, J. H., 280
 Parshall, Macmill, 292
 Parsons, J. J., 125, 330
 Pasadena, Calif., 232
 Pascagoula, Miss., 290
 Paschinger, Viktor, 202, 249, 336
 Pascoe, John, 55
 Pashinin, P., 247
 Pasotti, Pierina, 14
 Pasquotank River, N. C., 324
 Passaic County, N. J. Planning Board, 122
 Passau, Germany, 74
 Pasterze, Austria, 336
 Pastor Mendivil, Manuel, 302
 Pastor Rodríguez, Juan, 234
 Patagonia, 71, 100, 180, 238, 244, 331
 Patai, Raphael, 257
 Patriarche, V. H., 313
 Patten, John, 319
 Patterson, E. M., ed., 179
 Patterson, J., 89
 Patterson, H. K., 183
 Patteson, G. W., 9
 Patton, J. B., 288
 Pau, France, 241, 333
 Paulsen, C. G., 188
 Pavari, Aldo, 20
 Pavie, Auguste, 134
 Pavlovsky, M., 79
 Pawtucket quadrangle, R.I.-Mass., *226
 Payún Matrú Volcano, Argentina, 127
 Paziienza, Angela, 163
 Percy, G. E., 117
 Pearsall, Marion, 327
 Peary Land, Greenland, 266
 Pease, T. C., 326
 Peattie, D. C., 323
 Peattie, Roderick, ed., 11
 Peck, H. E., 92
 Pedrals, H. de, 22
 Pee Dee, N. C.-S. C., 285
 Peffer, E. L., 225
 Pegsdon Valleys, England, 196
 Pehr, Franz, 249
 Peipei, China, 81
 Peiping, China, 259
 Peleman, Bert, 240
 Pelican Island, Tex., 289
 Pelissier, Paul, 253
 Pelsart Group, Abrolhos Islands, 83

- Peltier, Roger, 159
 Peluso, V. A., jr., 193, 194
 Pelzer, K. J., 342
 Peña, Diego, 221
 Penck, Albrecht, 222, 280
 Pendleton, R. L., 204, 206, 303
 Pendleton County, W. Va., 227
 Pendse, C. G., 310
 Penman, H. L., 217, 219
 Penn, L. S., 21
 Penn, Peter, 21
 Pennine Orefield, England, 128
 Pennington, J. T., ed., 269
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of Agriculture, *186
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of Commerce, *186
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of Internal Affairs, *186
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of Mines, *186
 Pennsylvania. Geological Survey, 149
 Pennsylvania. Historical and Museum Commission, 95
 Pennsylvania. State College. School of Mineral Industries, *186
 Pennsylvania. State Planning Board, 284
 Pennsylvania, 9, 36, 95, 149, 186, *186, 226, 284, 324
 Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 122
 Penschih, Manchuria, 80
 Penteado, A. R., 294
 Penz, Charles, 205
 Peperi-Guaçu, Brazil, 194
 Perejda, A. D., 37
 Peren, G. S., 343
 Peres, Damião, 278
 Pérez Arbeláez, Enrique, 192, 235
 Perez de Barradas, José, 70
 Perez Larios, José, 40
 Perez Silicco, Rafael, 125
 Perham, Margery, 205
 Peričnik Falls, Yugoslavia, 250
 Périer, G. D., 305
 Perillos, France, 241, 334
 Perkins, F. E., 325
 Perkins, S. O., 37
 Perl, Gertrud, 198
 Perón, Juan, 101
 Perpignan, France, *240
 Perrin, Armand, 87
 Perrine, C. D., 175
 Perry, E. S., 291
 Perry, Lynn, 9
 Persimmon Hill, Mo., 186
 Perth, Australia, 209, 342
 Peru. Ministerio de Hacienda y Comercio. Dirección Nacional de Estadística, 156
 Peru, 13, 41, 71, 100, 126, 155, 156, 193, 236, 294, 329, 330
 Pescara, Italy, 163
 Pesonen, U., 131, 200
 Peterborough, Australia, 264
 Peters, Carl, 306
 Peterson, E. H., *214
 Peterson, D. F., jr., 97
 Peterson, J., 43
 Petrascheck, W., 117
 Petroeschewsky, W. A., comp., 262
 Petrosini, Giovanni, 163
 Petrov, F. N., ed., 301
 Pettersson, Hans, 29, 273, 317
 Pettijohn, F. J., 140, 286
 Peve, T. L., 10
 Peyton, Green, 124
 Peza Valley, Albania, 47
 Pfannenstiel, Max, 103
 Pfeiffer, K. E., 95
 Pharaon, N. A., 308
 Phelps, W. H., 70
 Phi Kappa Phi, Oregon State Chapter, 92
 Philadelphia. City Planning Commission, 95, 284
 Philadelphia, 95, 324
 Philippi, R. A., 127
 Philippine Islands, 54, 109, 137, 169, 262, 342
 Philips, C. H., 169
 Phillips, L. A., 15, 16, 23, 25, 111, 306
 Phillips, Wendell, 303
 Phleger, F. B., 272
 Piast mine, Poland, 162
 Picard, Charles, 205
 Picardy, France, 197
 Pichler, Ernesto, 27
 Pico Island, Azores, 204
 Pictou, L. J., 141-143
 Picts, 239
 Piedmont area, U. S., 226
 Pierrelatte-Bollène, France, 103
 Piéry, H., 17
 Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 307
 Pietkiewicz, Stanisław, 201
 Pike, Z. M., 182
 Pilar Rodrigo, América del, 238
 Pilliet, Georges, ed., 129
 Pinchemel, Ph., 197
 Pine Lawn Valley, N. Mex., 153
 Pineda Giraldo, Roberto, 235

- Piñero, Manuel, 234
 Pinchet de la Barra, Oscar, 85,
 171
 Pinon, René, 128
 Pinto, Ariosto, 13
 Pinto, Juan, 127
 Piotrovsky, N. V., 200
 Piper, John, ed., 15
 Pires de Matos, Manuel, 77
 Pires Monteiro, Henrique, 78
 Pissot, H. J., 231
 Pistoia, Italy, *251
 Piszczek, Józef, 201
 Pithavalla, H. B., 5, *54, 136, 221,
 308
 Pitts, Joseph, 181
 Pittsburgh Geodetic and Topographic
 Survey, 1, 4
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 186, 284
 Placentia Bay, Newfoundland, 147
 Plata region, 41, 42
 Plate River, 180, 329
 Platte River and Valley, Nebr.,
 10, 151, 287
 Plumb, R. G., 322
 Po River and Valley, Italy, 47, 76
 Pocahontas County, W. Va., 227
 Pointe Coupée, La., 188
 Poiré, I. V., 340
 Poitou (Bas), France, 241
 Poland. Central Statistical Of-
 fice, 161, 247
 Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny
 Peczypospolitej Polskiej, 300
 Poland. Ministerstwo Poczt i Tele-
 grafów, 247
 Poland. Ministry of Labour and
 Social Welfare, 247
 Poland, 19, 46, 74, 105, 131, 161,
 162, 201, 247, 248, 300, 301
 Polanyi, Ilona, 132
 Polar regions, 26, 84, 111, 170,
 211, 265, 312, 343. See also
 Antarctic; Arctic
 Polar Sea, 171
 Polinard, E., 305
 Polish Shipbrokers' Association,
 247
 Poljica, Yugoslavia, 75
 Polkinghorne, H. I. R., 180
 Polkinghorne, R. K., 180
 Pollard, James, 209
 Polo, Marco, 6, 118, 145
 Polog, Yugoslavia, 250
 Polskiego Towarzystwa Geograficz-
 nego, 279
 Polunin, Nicholas, 183, 184, 266;
 comp., 85
 Polynesia, 84
 Pomerania, Germany, 74
 Pomorze, Poland, 248, 300
 Ponape Island, 84
 Poncelet, L., 16
 Poncet, C. J., 181
 Poncins, Gontran de, 146, 171
 Pondichéry, India, 136
 Pons, José, 48
 Ponthierville, Belgian Congo,
 339
 Poore, H. E. D., 239
 Pope, T. J., 139
 Porritt, N. H., 176
 Porry, André, 241, 333
 Port Arthur Bridge, Tex., 289
 Port Bay, N. Y., 323
 Port-Cros, France, 17
 Porter, H. C., 37
 Porter, K. W., 327
 Portes, Enrique, 12, 13, 24, 100,
 101, 262
 Portillo y Diez de Sollano, Alvaro
 del, 6, 11
 Portland, Oreg., 152, 290
 Portneuf County, Quebec, 147
 Porto Domingues, A. J., 127
 Porto União, Brazil, 193
 Portugal. Direcção Geral de
 Minas e Serviços Geológicos, 33
 Portugal. Instituto Geográfico e
 Cadastral, *251
 Portugal. Junta Nacional do Vinho,
 302
 Portugal, 47, 106, 120, 163, 203,
 204, *204, 251, *251, 302, 337
 Portuguese in Angola, 78
 Poser, Hans, 238, 241
 Posto de Bedanda, Portuguese
 Guinea, 304
 Potomac River, 150, 285
 Potosí mines, Bolivia, 221
 Potts, H. K., 124
 Poucher, W. A., 239, 240
 Pough, F. H., 70
 Poulter, T. C., 318
 Pounds, Norman, 128
 Poupert, J. H., 252
 Powder River, Wyo., 290
 Power, Alfred, 232
 Powhatan County, Va., 9
 Pożaryska, Krystyna, 248
 Prague, Charles University, 62
 Prague, 27

- Prairie du Chien, Wis., 151
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 64, 223
 Prat, Henri, 175
 Prata Basin, Brazil, 193
 Pratje, O., 160
 Pratt, R. L., 274, 280
 Preble County, Ohio, 326
 Prescott, Ariz., 231
 Prest, A. R., 178
 Priamur'e, Siberia, 340
 Pribilof Islands, 146
 Price, Kathleen, 200
 Price, L. D., 140
 Price, R. C., 120
 Prider, R. T., 2, 25
 Prilep, Bulgaria, 76
 Principi, Paolo, 47
 Pritchard, A. L., 223
 Pronin, A., 161
 Pronin, D. T., 201
 Prost, A., 338
 Prosterman, A. H., 5, 319
 Prothero, R. H., 158
 Proto-Malay, N. E. I., 262
 Protomartir, Teodulo, 262
 Provence, Jean, 182
 Provence, France, 334
 Provisional International Civil
 Aviation Organization - see
 International Civil Aviation
 Organization
 Provisional International Union
 for the Protection of Nature, 7
 Prügel, Heinrich, 335
 Pryor, W. T., 313
 Przheval'skii, N. M., 280
 Ptolemy, 145
 Puchades Benito, J. M., 204
 Puckle, O. S., 139
 Pueblo Indians, N. Mex., 11
 Puerto Rico. Water Resources Au-
 thority, *13
 Puerto Rico, 12, *13, 93, 155, 234,
 293, 329
 Puga I., N. A., 330
 Puglia, Italy, 163, 337
 Punjab, 110, 111
 Punjab, West. Board of Economic
 Inquiry, 310
 Punta Las Marias, Puerto Rico, 98
 Purdon, C. B., 275, 296
 Pye, Norman, 43, 174
 Pyrenees, 242, 333; French, 160,
 241; Spanish, 48
 Qatar, Arabia, 51
 Quaife, M. M., ed., 38
 Quam, L. O., 232
 Quebec (City), 224
 Quebec (Province). Streams Commis-
 sion, 64
 Quebec (Province), 8, 35, 64, 93,
 121, 147, 184, 224, 281, 322
 Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C., 223
 Queensland. Dept. of Public Lands,
 311, 343
 Queensland, 263, 343
 Queretara (State), Mexico, 125
 Quetico-Superior area, Ontario-
 Minn., 93, 185
 Quetico-Superior Committee, 8
 Quezada Urzua, Antonio, 42, 55
 Quick, W. J., jr., 202
 Quimby, G. I., 63
 Quinault, Wash., 69
 Quinn, J. A., 68
 Quito, Ecuador, 13
 Qureshi, Izzaffari, 110
 Raadshooven, B. van, 125
 Rabka, Poland, 201
 Radenich, Georg, *46
 Radin, Paul, 228
 Raggatt, H. G., 90, 111
 Ragusa, Yugoslavia, 162
 Raimondo, Giovanni di, 106
 Rainbow Bridge, Utah, 231
 Rainey, Froelich, 146
 Rainey, R. C., 313
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., 124
 Rainier, Mt., National Park, Wash.,
 188
 Rainsford, H. F., 306
 Raisch-Smith site, Ohio, 326
 Raisin River, Mich., 151
 Ralsz, Erwin, *92, *329
 Rajputana, India, 24
 Rak Basin, Yugoslavia, 250
 Rakoposhi Mt., India, 82
 Rakovec, Ivan, 250
 Ram, Raja, 110
 Ramamurthy, K., 25
 Ramos, Arthur, 100
 Ramos, Demetrio, 180
 Ramos Giménez, Leopoldo, 171
 Ramsauer, Bernhard, 202
 Rancho Grande, Venezuela, 13
 Randolph County, W. Va., 227
 Range, Paul, 255
 Ranieri, Luigi, 132, 163, 337; ed.,
 139
 Rannie, Alan, 102
 Rannie, J. L., 321
 Rantz, S. E., 183

- Rao, P. R. K., 111
 Rao, V. L. S. P., 24, 25
 Rappleye, H. S., 1, 213
 Rapschinsky, B., 131
 Rasmussen, T. C., 68
 Rastall, R. H., 158
 Rastogi, T. N., 260
 Rathjens, Carl, 130, 334
 Rathjens, Carl, jr., 335
 Rau, Virginia, 203
 Raundal, Norway, 299
 Raup, H. F., 69, 269, 326
 Ravia, Okla., 326
 Rawdon area, Quebec, 147
 Rawitscher, Felix, 71
 Ray, J. C., 180, 209
 Ray, L. L., 272
 Read, H. H., 175
 Recife, Brazil, 331
 Recúpero, M. L., 319
 Red River, Ark.-La., *188
 Red River of the North, 286
 Red River Parish, La., 152
 Red Run - see Clinton River
 Red Sea, 181
 Redinha, José, 50
 Redlich, Monica, 130
 Redmayne, Paul, ed., 117
 Redondo Beach, Calif., 328
 Redwood City, Calif., 232
 Reed, J. C., 280
 Reed, S. W., 59, 60
 Rees, Coralie, 170, 210, 265
 Rees, Leslie, 170, 210, 265
 Reeve, R. C., 97
 Reeves, J. E., 124
 Regional Plan Ass'n., N. Y., 122
 Reglá Campistol, Juan, 48
 Regnier, H. E., 50
 Reiche, Parry, 232
 Reichel, E., 217
 Reichel Domatoff, Gerardo, 235
 Reinemann, M. W., 125
 Reinhard, M. R., 218
 Reith, J. W., 151
 Reman, Edward, 221
 Rémer, R., 73
 Renat, J. G., 92
 Renfrewshire, Scotland, 158
 Renfroe, C. A., 327
 Republic County, Kans., 68
 Retzer, J. L., 271
 Reuleaux, Erich, 303
 Reumert, Johannes, 90
 Réunion Islands, 108, 110, 166, 207, 307
 Reuss, L. A., 94
 Reuvekamp, G. J., 240
 Revelle, Roger, 120
 Revelli, Paolo, 106, 162
 Revenga Carbonell, Antonio, 47
 Revert, Eugène, 191, 282, 293, 294
 Rey, Paul, *240
 Reya, Oskar, 250
 Reynier, E., 334
 Reynolds, L. G., 223
 Rheidol River, Wales, 332
 Rhine River, 73, 244
 Rhode Island, 149, *226, 284
 Rhodes-Livingstone Institute, 255
 Rhodesia, 206
 Rhodesia; Northern, 78, 108, 255
 Rhodesia, Southern, 78, 206, 255
 Rhone Canal, France, 103
 Rhone River, 198
 Riba Arderiu, Oriol, 2
 Ribatejo, Portugal, 203
 Ribbon Creek area, Alta., 147
 Ribeiro, Orlando, 203
 Ribeiro, Raimundo, jr., 331
 Ribera Faig, J. M., 2, 21
 Ricci, Matteo, 341
 Rice County, Kans., 187
 Rich, H. T., 341
 Richard, Louis, 252
 Richard-Liolard, Jacques, 338
 Richardson, C. C., 328
 Richardson, F. L. W., jr., 59, 95
 Richelieu Waterway, Quebec, 147
 Richland, Wash., 188, 230
 Richter, C. F., 175, 271
 Rickett, H. W., 177
 Rico Negretty, J. J., 293
 Riddell, James, 165
 Riecken, F. F., 271
 Riegel, R. E., 323
 Riehl, Herbert, 170
 Riemer, Ruth, 225
 Riggi, A. E., *101
 Riggs, F. W., 163, 339
 Riggs, H. C., 188
 Rijnstreek, Netherlands, 15
 Rimac Valley, Peru, 330
 Rinaldo, J. B., 153
 Rio de Janeiro. Caixa Econômica Federal, 13
 Rio de Janeiro (Province), 13, 331
 Rio de la Plata - see Plate River
 Rio Grande, 232, 291
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 41, 237
 Rio Grande Valley, N. Mex., 39
 Rippy, J. F., 154
 Rister, C. C., 189, 327
 Ritomboli Cave, Italy, 302

- Ritter, Karl, 222
 Rivas, Vicente, 278
 Rivas Goday, Salvador, 251
 River Forest, Ill., 287
 Rivera, Abelardo, 251
 Riverborder region, Mo., 10
 Riverside County, Calif., 292
 Rives, E. A., 238
 Riviera, Italy, 106
 Rivière du Loup, Quebec, 322
 Rivlin, Benjamin, 49
 Roa, C. H., 24
 Robequain, Charles, 129, 166, 234, 297
 Robert, Maurice, 22
 Roberts, A., 2
 Roberts, Brian, 56, 312
 Roberts, E. B., 175
 Roberts, Evans, 332
 Roberts, Leslie, 146
 Robertson, George, 6, 26
 Robertson, Ruth, 294
 Robertson, Thomas, 116
 Robertson, V. C., 239
 Robertson, W. F., 296
 Robertson Lake, Miss., 290
 Roberval, Quebec, 224
 Robin, G. de Q., 266
 Robinson, G. W., 332
 Robinson, H., 118
 Robinson, J. L., 35, 56, 281, 313; comp., 62
 Robinson, W. W., 153, 232, 233
 Roblin, H., 333
 Robock, Stefan, 285
 Robyns, W., #305
 Rocha, V. S., 125, 329
 Rochester, N.Y., 283
 Rocky Mts., Canada, 35, 147, 184; Colorado, 232; U. S., 149, 151
 Rocque, John, 120
 Rodahl, Kare, 171, 313
 Rodger, G. J., 170
 Rodgers, John, 283
 Rodríguez, D. H., 159, 240
 Rodríguez, L. A., 233
 Rodríguez Arango, Celso, 302
 Rodríguez Cabo, José, jr., 125
 Roever, J. W. de, 107
 Rogers, E. J., 87
 Rogers, Edward, 8
 Rogers, H. H., 8
 Rogstad, Olaf, 199
 Roldán Seminario, Ernesto, 177
 Rolley, J., 166
 Rolt, L. T. C., 239
 Romagna, Italy, 47, 251
 Romaine River, Quebec, 281
 Romanovsky, V., 44, 157, 170, 220
 Romberg, Frederick, 152
 Romer, Eugeniusz, 201, 213
 Romero, Emilio, 70
 Romero, Javier, 98
 Romero Moliner, Rafael, 305
 Ronne, Finn, 313
 Ronne, Finn, 280
 Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, 85
 Roosevelt, Kermit, 207
 Ropes, E. C., 61
 Roque, Arturo, 293
 Rose, Arnold, 64
 Rose, Caroline, 64
 Rose, E. R., 147
 Rose, W. C. C., 128
 Rose, W. J., 19
 Rosen, E. C. G. B. von, 34
 Rosenberger, H. T., 324
 Rosenkranz, F., 128
 Rosenthal, Eric, 307
 Rosonwald, L. J., 180
 Ross, E. D., 151
 Ross, I. C., 342
 Ross Barrier, 171
 Rotang Pass, India, 110
 Rotelli, Romano, 163
 Roterus, Victor, 30
 Roth, I. K., ed., 269
 Rothe, J. P., 44
 Röthlisberger, Paul, 316
 Rothrock, E. P., 123
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 196
 Rottneest Island, Australia, 311
 Roucek, J. S., 74; ed., 118
 Rougerie, G., 134
 Rousseau, Jacques, 35, 184
 Rousseau, L. Z., 35
 Roussev, St., 76
 Rout, H. V., 170
 Rowe, J. B., 55
 Rowe, W. H., 122
 Rowsell, H., 195
 Roy, A. K., 83
 Royal Canadian Institute, 8
 Royal Highway, Calif., 292
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, 167
 Roys, R. L., 154
 Ruanda-Urundi, 108, 134, 135
 Rubin River, Palestine, 308
 Rubinstein, E. S., 105, 246
 Rubio, Angel, 12, 155, 292
 Rufenacht, J. G., ed., 197
 Rüger, Ludwig, 103

- Ruhr; 298
Ruiz, F. G., 164
Ruiz F., Carlos, 127
Rulot, G., *339
Rumania, 20, 46, 132, *132
Rumazo, José, 41
Rumbel, H. E., 283
Rungee, F. W., 226
Rushmore, Mt., Memorial, S. Dak., 187
Russell, Sir E. J., 116, 117
Russell, Elizabeth, 186
Russell, H. D., 307
Russell, Sir John, 218, 219
Russell, R. J., 140, 289
Russell, T., 111
Russell, William, 192, 193
Russell, Kans., 228
Russell, New Zealand, 312
Russia. Academy of Sciences, 20, 23
Russia. Council of Ministers, 246
Russia, 19, 29, 45, 46, 51, 61, 79, 105, *109, 131, 161, 200, 245-247, 254, 270, 278, 300, 320, 336; Asiatic, 23, 167, 308, 309; White, 300
Russian Antarctic Expedition, 1st, 344
Russians in the Antarctic, 171
Russo, P., 17
Rustler Springs, Tex., 152
Rutten, L., 125
Rutten, H. G., 299
Ružička, Vladimír, 20, 30
Ryan, V. A., 4
Rydell, R. A., 154
Ryder, F. J., 187
Ryukyu Islands, 52
Sabina, Italy, 302
Sabine-Neches area, Tex., 327
Sabine-Neches waterway, Tex., 289
Sacco, Federico, 28, 47
Sacramento Valley, Calif., 98, 232
Sacsahuaman, Peru, 294
Sadler, D. H., 84, 270
Saffery, John, 213
Safrastian, Arshak, 51
Sagran Glacier, Central Asia, 309
Saguenay County, Quebec, 281
Saguenay Valley, Quebec, 224
Saha, K. R., 59
Sahara, 49, 164; Algeria, 253
Sahlin, N. G., 245
St. Andrews University West Greenland Expedition, 85
St. Augustine, Fla., 150
Saint-Barthelemy, West Indies, 234
Saint-Bonnet de Joux Plateau, France, 17
St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 99
St. Croix River, Wis., 227
St. Francis River, Mo.-Ark., 10, 287
St. Gallen Canton, Switzerland, 242
Saint-Gironnais, France, 334
St. Helena Island, 135
St. Joe Mts., Idaho, 231
St. John Lake, Quebec, 224
St. Johns, Ariz., 328
St. Joseph, J. K., 90
St. Kilda; Outer Hebrides, 239
St. Kitts, B. W. I., 192
St. Lawrence River, 64, 281
St. Lawrence area, Newfoundland, 8
St. Lawrence Waterway and Power Project, 225
Saint-Léger, France, 241
St. Louis, Mo., 186, 187
St. Lucia, B. W. I., 191
St. Mary Parish, La., 327
St. Marys River, Ga.-Fla., 66
Saint-Nayme de Péreyrol, France, 333
St. Paul, Minn., 286
Saint-Peray, France, 17
St. Petersburg, Fla., 150
St. Pierre Island, 282
Saint-Sauveur-de-Montagut, France, 334
Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Quebec, 93
Sakhalin, 52
Sala, I., 315
Salaman, R. N., 220
Salamanca, Spain, 48
Salta, Argentina, 194
Salter, R. M., 36
Salvador, 191, 233
Salzburg, Austria, 19
Salzkammergut, Austria, 19, 202
Salzman, O. H., jr., 234
Sambre River, Belgium, 240
Samisch, R. M., 308
Samoa, 94, 111, 343
Sampaio Ferraz, J. de, 41
Sampelayo, A. H., 48
Sampelayo, Primitivo, 48
Samper, Armando, 235
Sampit River, S. C., 150
Sampson, R. J., 153
Samuel, Edwin, 51
San Agustín, Colombia, 70
San Andreas rift, Calif., 153

- San Antonio Creek, Calif., 292
 San Bernardino County, Calif., 292
 San Diego, Calif., 124
 San Francisco, Calif., 11, 328
 San Francisco Bay, Calif., 69, 124, 189, 328
 San Gabriel Mts., Calif., 292
 San Jacinto River, Calif., 292
 San Joaquin River and Valley, Calif., 98, 124, 154
 San José, Costa Rica, 233
 San José, Puerto Rico, 234
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 98
 San Juan Basin, Ariz., 189
 San Luis (Province), Argentina, *127
 San Luis Potosí, Mexico, 40
 San Marino, 106, 203, 251, 302
 San Scolastica, Italy, 132, 202
 San Stéfano, Italy, 302
 San Valero Aparisi, J., 49
 Sanborn maps, 185
 Sandberg, Lynn, 286
 Sandeman, Christopher, 193
 Sander, Erich, 318
 Sanders, I. T., 162
 Sanderson, Marie, 59, 63
 Sandford, K. S., 164
 Sanga, French Sudan, 77
 Sangla, India, 82
 Sansanding, French Sudan, 107
 Santa Ana River, Calif., 292
 Santa Barbara, Calif., 69, 98
 Santa Catarina, Brazil, 127
 Santa Clara, Mexico, 329
 Santa Cruz, Bolivia, 156
 Santa Cruz (Dept.), Argentina, 14
 Santa Fé, Argentina, 295
 Santa Fé Trail, 10
 Santal Parganas, India, 25
 Santander, Spain, 164
 Santee Experimental Forest, S. C., 227
 Santiago de Chuco, Peru, 193
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
 Santos, J. L. G. dos, 203
 Santos, J. R. dos, jr., 274, 307
 Santos, Brazil, 156
 Sanusi (tribe), Cyrenaica, 304
 Sanz, Ruperto, 251
 Saô (tribe), Central Africa, 165
 São Paulo (State), Brazil. Secretaria da Agricultura. Diretoria de Publicidade Agrícola, 237
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 41
 Sapir, Boris, 234
 Sapper, K. T., 18
 Sapper, K. T., 222
 Sarawak, 54, 137
 Sardinia, 132, 133, 163
 Sarezskoe, Lake, Russia, 52
 Sargent, C. B., comp., 259
 Sargent, H. C., 55
 Sargent, R. H., 341
 Sarmento, Alexandre, 206
 Saskatchewan. University. Dept. of Farm Management, 64
 Satakopan, V., 341
 Sathapathi, Narasingo, 261
 Satow, P. G., 139
 Satterly, J., 281
 Saucier, W. J., 326
 Saunders, Sylvia, 327
 Saurat, France, 334
 Saurin, Edmond, 169
 Sawvy, Alfred, 240, 275
 Sauzay, A., 297
 Savannah River, Ga.-S.C., 122
 Sawin, H. A., 189
 Sayre, A. N., 182
 Scandes Mts., Norway, 45
 Scandinavia, 18; 45, 74, 104, 130, 198, 238, 244, 299, 335
 Scarboro River, Maine, 149
 Scarfe, N. V., 181
 Scarin, Emilio, 21
 Scavenius, J. B., 321
 Schaden, Egon, tr., 236
 Schaedel, R. P., 288
 Schaefer, H. B., 264
 Schaeffer, T. G., 234
 Schäfer, Ernesto, 39
 Schaffer, F. X., ed., 19
 Schaffilitzky de Muckadell, Cai, 44
 Schapera, I., 339
 Schatz, Walter, 303
 Schechtman, J. B., 166
 Scheldeland, Belgium, 240
 Schermerhorn, W., 213
 Schibsted, Stein, 278
 Schiele, Fritz, 213
 Schiff, Leonard, 89
 Schiffers, H., 133
 Schiller, A. A., ed., 111
 Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 244, 298
 Schlienger, Georges, 57, 61
 Schlumberger, Daniel, 135
 Schmid, Emil, 44
 Schmidt, W. F., 161
 Schmithüsen, Josef, 17
 Schmitt, E. A., 150
 Schmitthenner, H., 33

Schmuck, A., 217
 Schneider, Irene, 307
 Schneider, Reinfried, 74
 Schneider, Sigfrid, 74
 Schneider-Carius, K., 141, 142
 Schnell, Raymond, 49, 338
 Schober Hts., Austria, 131, 249
 Schoelcher, Victor, 129
 Schoene, C. A., 211
 Schoenichen, Walther, 101
 Schoening, H. W., 276
 Schoenrich, Otto, 236
 Schoewe, A. H., 38
 Schoff, S. L., 97
 Schofield, J. F., 78
 Scholes, F. V., 154
 Scholle, Sigurd, 293
 Schönfeld, Sándor, 175
 Schorer, Mark, 187
 Schorta, Andrea, 130
 Schouten, W. C., 32
 Schove, D. J., 81
 Schreiner, Charles, 3d, 152
 Schriel, Walter, 249
 Schröder, K. H., 103, 104
 Schroeder, G., 242, 243
 Schüepp, Max, 44
 Schulman, Edmund, 189
 Schwalbach, Luis, 203, 337
 Schwartz, G. H., 123
 Schwartz, Harry, comp., 200
 Schwartz, H. J., 276
 Schwarz, Gabriele, 334
 Schwegler, Erich, 103
 Scotland. North of Scotland Hydro-
 Electric Board, 158, 296
 Scotland, 43, 72, *101, 102, 128,
 157, 158, 238, 239, 296, 332
 Scottish Highlands - see Highlands,
 Scotland
 Scots, 239
 Scott, Beryl, 263
 Scott, Peter, 306
 Scott, R. F., 92, 112
 Scott-Giles, C. W., comp., 15
 Scott-Ruud, Gunnar, 181
 Scotti, Pietro, 41, 106, 301
 Scottish Council of Social Service,
 128
 Scranton, R. L., 278
 Scutari Lake, Yugoslavia-Albania,
 250
 Sealock, R. B., 7
 Seattle, Wash., 327
 Seddon, Hundred, Australia, 311
 Sedlmeyer, Karl, 90
 Seegers, Scott, 127, 156

Seeley, J. S., 250
 Seely, P. A., 7
 Segre, A. G., 272
 Seine Basin, France, 241
 Seiwel, H. R., 141
 Sekelj, Tibor, 193
 Sekiguti, T., 258
 Seliquer, (Personal name), 338
 Selleslags, Hendrik, 240
 Selling, O. H., 265
 Selznick, Philip, 229
 Senenov, I. N., 297
 Semitic languages, Africa, 252
 Semjonov, Juri - see Semenov, I. N.
 Semmering, Austria, 105
 Sen, B. R., 169
 Sendō, Tadamasa, 83
 Senegal, 107, 253
 Senior, Clarence, 329
 Sentou, J., 241
 Sepp, Hendrik, 7
 Sequoia National Park, Calif., *189
 Sergi, J. F., 331
 Šerko, Alfred, 250
 Sermet, Jean, 49, 164
 Serra, Adalberto, *115, 236
 Serra, Guillermo, 234
 Serra, Victor, 165
 Serra do Mar, Brazil, 13
 Serra do Navio, Brazil, 294
 Serrallés, J. J., jr., 234
 Serris de Canosa, A. S., 127
 Seton-Williams, M. V., 23
 Setzer, José, 41
 Sevenet, (Personal name), 164
 Severson, M. S., 187
 Seward County, Kans., 37
 Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 92
 Sexton, H. W., 141
 Seychelles, 256
 Shackleton, Edward, 266
 Shanahan, E. W., 293
 Shand, S. J., 215
 Shank, P. J., 329
 Shannon Island, Greenland, 344
 Shansi, China, 81
 Shantz, H. L., 164
 Sharland, M. S. R., 209
 Sharma, T. R., 54
 Sharp, P. F., 148
 Sharp, R. P., 146
 Shasta, Mt., Oreg.-Calif., *327
 Shaul, J. R. H., 78
 Shaw, A. G. L., 263
 Shaw, E. B., 69
 Shaw, R. C., 38
 Shaw, S. H., 51, 308

- Shearin, A. E., 122
 Sheldon, R. C., 95
 Shelesnyak, H. C., 3, 34
 Shelton, W. L., 153
 Shepard, F. P., 114, 115, 217
 Shepherd, G. S., 55
 Sheppard, V. L. O., 197
 Sherman, G. D., 343
 Shetland Islands, 43, 332
 Shevky, Eshref, 189
 Shipton, E. E., 80
 Shoreham Harbour, England, 128
 Shoshone County, Idaho, 231
 Shoshone Indians, Wyo., 189
 Shoshone River, Wyo., 290
 Shotwell, J. T., 250
 Showalter, A. K., 39
 Shrewsbury River, N. J., 284
 Shropshire, England, 158
 Shu Tao Road, China, 310
 Shumovskii, T. A., 221
 Siam, 82, 137, 169, 310
 Siao Lu Tang coal field, China, 81
 Siberia, 52, 167, 221, 257, 258, 309, 313, 340
 Sibillini, Ite., Italy, 163
 Sicily, 163, 302
 Siddiqi, S. I., 24
 Sidney-Black Hills Trail, 286
 Siegel, Rolf, 273
 Siegerland, Germany, 74
 Siegfried, André, 146, 166, 241, 334
 Siegrist, Marie, 316
 Sierra Club, 94
 Sierra Leone, 78, 254, 304, 338
 Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico, 12
 Sierra Nevada, Calif., 98, 232, 233
 Sierra Nevada, Colombia, 235
 Sierra Nevada, Spain, 49
 Sierra Nevada lakes, 153
 Sierran gold belt, Calif., 39
 Sikang, 110
 Silesia, 162, 202
 Silgado F., E., 236
 Silla, Korea, 52
 Silva, A. R. P. da, 302
 Silva, Herminio, 41
 Silva, J. H. da, 204
 Silva, H. H. F., 41
 Simeto River, Sicily, 302
 Similkameen Valley, B. C., 223
 Sinkowsky, Hans, 19
 Simmen Valley, Switzerland, 242
 Simmons, J. R., 196
 Simmons, Joan, 196
 Simmons, L. G., 269
 Simon Lake, Quebec, 64
 Simoni, Giovanni de, 337
 Simons, H. J., 59
 Simonsen, O., 335
 Simonson, W. H., 139
 Simpich, Frederick, 124
 Simpich, Frederick, jr., 312
 Simpson, Sir George, 270
 Simpson, L. B., 154
 Sinai Peninsula, Egypt, 21
 Sind, Pakistan, *54
 Singh, Harnam, 136
 Singh, R. P., 24
 Singh, Ujagir, 25
 Sinkiang, 53, 259
 Sinz, Herbert, 303
 Sissenwine, Norman, 148, 317
 Siuai, Solomon Islands, 210
 Sjahrir, Soetan, 83
 Skardo, India, 260
 Skeena River, B. C., 223
 Skocjan Basin, Yugoslavia, 250
 Skutil, Josef, 301
 Skye, Scotland, 238
 Slavik, Walter, 65
 Slavs, *180
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, *75, 301
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 132, 250
 Smet, Roger de, 214
 Smith, Bradford, 121
 Smith, C. S., 187
 Smith, D. D., 141, 143
 Smith, D. L., ed., 229
 Smith, E. W., 21
 Smith, F. G. W., 58, 115, 286
 Smith, G. D., 271
 Smith, George, 239
 Smith, H. A., 308
 Smith, H. G., 9
 Smith, H. L., 229
 Smith, H. T. U., 272
 Smith, J. R., 62, 316
 Smith, M. W., ed., 290
 Smith, Nicol, 169
 Smith, O. R., 264
 Smith, R. C., 331
 Smith, Robert, 282, 310
 Smith, T. B., 141
 Smith, T. L., 329
 Smith, W. H., 10
 Smith, Watson, 328
 Smith, Alfred, 195
 Smith & Ebbs, Ltd., 43
 Smith County, Tex., 10
 Smith Falls, Ontario, 322
 Smithsonian River Basin Surveys, 187

- Smythe, F. S., 35, 169
 Snodgrass, C. P., 153
 Snowbird II (Ship), 321
 Snowy River, Australia, 137
 Soares Zilhão, J. M. de C. G., 77
 Sochava, V. B., 340
 Social Science Research Council, 154
 Società Geografica Italiana, 132
 Società Italiana di Demografia e Statistica, 336
 Société de Géographie, Paris, 181
 Söderberg, Ulf, 45
 Sofia, Bulgaria, 76
 Sogne, Sweden, 104
 Soil Science Society of the Philippines, 222
 Sokoloff, Vera, 34
 Solano de Almeida, A. G., 77
 Sölch, Johann, 105, 280
 Solé Sabarís, L., 48
 Solís, Emilio, 99
 Solomon, M. E., 318
 Solomon Islands, 111, 210, 312
 Solot, S. B., 55
 Solow, A. A., 233
 Somaliland, 108, 110, 306
 Somerset, England, 73
 Somerville, James, 79
 Somerville, W., 311
 Sømme, Axel, 31, 181, 199, 218, 278
 Sommer, F. H., 3d., 325
 Sommer, P., comp., 174
 Sommers, H. S., 71
 Sondhi, V. P., 308
 Sonora, Mexico, 329
 Sonoran Desert, Ariz., 328
 Soot, Björnson, ed., 130
 Sorre, Max, 3, 29, 59, 159
 Soule, George, 207
 South African Institute of Race Relations, 306
 South Carolina. State Commission of Forestry, 150
 South Carolina. University. Bureau of Public Administration, 324
 South Carolina, 95, 122, 150, 227, 285, 287, 324
 South Dakota. Natural Resources Commission, 10
 South Dakota, 10, *10, 123, 187, 227, 286
 South Park, Colo., 39
 South Platte River, U. S., 38
 South Pole, 211
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
 South Seas Society, 279
 Southeast Asia Institute, 82
 Southeast Regional Land Tenure Committee, 285
 Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
 Southport, England, 43
 Southwell, C. A. P., 308
 Sovani, N. V., 54
 Soyatal, Mexico, 125
 Spaeth, J. M., 228, 326
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 254, 305
 Spain. Consejo Superior Geográfico, 214
 Spain. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 305
 Spain, 20, 21, 32, 47-49, 106, 119, 133, 163, 164, 204, *204, 251, 252, 302, 337
 Spallicci, Aldo, 133
 Spanish in the U. S., 221, 225
 Spate, O. H. K., 24
 Spaven, F. D. N., 239
 Spear, Percival, 310
 Speers, V. S., 228
 Spekke, Arnolds, 118
 Spelman, H. J., 139
 Spence, C. C., 64
 Spencer, Arthur, 198
 Spencer, J. E., 169
 Spicer, R. B., 291
 Spiegel, H. W., 100
 Spilbergen, Joris van, 32
 Spilsbury, R. H., 223
 Spink, P. C., 134
 Spinnangr, Finn, 18
 Spinnangr, Gunnar, 18
 Spitsbergen, 26, 56, 85, 137, 344
 Spitz, Georges, 107
 Sporck, J. A., 240
 Sprigg, C., 141
 Spruce, Richard, 120, 235
 Spry, Graham, 207
 Spurr, S. H., 139
 Sretensky, L. N., 176
 Srivastava, K. N., 24
 Staats, J. R., 148
 Stafford, F. E., 47
 Staffordshire, England, 138, 158
 Stager area, Mich., 287
 Stainer, John, 51
 Stålberg, Helge, 43
 Stallings, W. S., jr., 215
 Stamp, L. D., 117, 158
 Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), 132
 Stanhope District, Australia, 263

- Stanley, A. A., 113
Stanley area, B. C., 121
Stanton, C. R., 264
Starck, A. R., 338
Stark, J. T., 39
Staub, Walther, 130
Stauffer, C. R., 325
Stead, W. H., 255
Steck, F. B., 182
Steel, R. W., 78, 253
Steele, F. R., 308
Steele, W. C., 152
Steen, C. R., 54
Steep Rock mine, Ont., 322
Steer, H. B., comp., 121
Steers, J. A., 58
Steers, Mrs. J. A., 75
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, ed., 61
Steffen, Hans, 100
Steidle, Edward, 60
Steigenga, W., 197
Steinhauser, F., 62, 75
Steinmetz, Hermann, ed., 215, 219
Stenzel, H. B., ed., 152
Stepanov, N. N., 221
Stephanides, C. S., 256
Stephens, J. L., 63, 320
Stephens, Roger, 98
Stephenson, A. G., 128
Stephenson, D. P., 213
Stephenson, R. C., 57, 140
Sternberg, H. O'R., 188
Stetson, H. C., 323
Stettin - see Szczecin
Stevens, G. P., jr., 257
Stevens, S. K., 95
Steward, J. H., 293
Stewart, D. P., 228
Stewart, J. Q., 218
Stewart, J. R., 109
Stewart, T. D., 98, 183
Stice, L. F., 228
Stichling, Paul, 173
Stidd, C. K., 265
Stiehler, W., 165
Stilgenbauer, F. A., 228
Still, Bayrd, 123
Stillwell, L. D., 122
Stirling, James, 25
Stirling, M. T., 70, 265
Stockdale, Sir Frank, 72, 194, 295
Stockholm, Sweden, 45, 245
Stockley, G. M., 165, 307
Stockstad, Olaf, 271
Stockton Channel, Calif., 124
Stokes, H. G., 15, 72
Stolpe, Per, ed., 199
Stoltenberg, H. A., 37, 68
Stone, D. Z., 329
Stonington, Conn., 65
Storai, Tina, 76
Store Arden, Denmark, 299
Storelli, Mario, 162
Stoudemire, R. H., 324
Stornoway, Outer Hebrides, 43
Strafford County, N. H., 122
Strain, Warren, 166
Strakhovsky, L. I., ed., 200
Strasbourg, France, 129, 333
Strausz-Hupé, Robert, 61, 62
Streiff-Becker, Rudolf, 115
Striffling, Maurice, 102
Stringer, K. V., 1
Strode, Hudson, 199, 299
Strøm, K. M., 74, 244
Stromboli Island, Italy, 337
Strong, A. L., 136
Stroven, Carl, ed., 169
Struthers, A. M., ed., 128
Strzygowski, Walter, 75
Stuntz, A. E., 233
Stürzl, Erwin, 20
Stutt, R. A., 64
Suárez de Lorenzana, Alberto, 182
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Sudan, French, 77, 107, 253
Sudley, Lord, tr., 208
Suez Canal, 107, 253, 338
Suffolk, England, 158
Sullam, V. B., 301
Sumatra, 83
Sumner, B. H., 200
Sun, C. L., 81
Sun, Y. C., 182
Sund, Tore, 161
Sunda Islands, 83, 262
Sunderbans, Pakistan, 25
Sungei Ujong, Malaya, 262
Suret-Canale, Jean, 107
Suri (tribe), Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 21
Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
Susa Valley, Italy, 47
Susquehanna River & Valley, 149, 324
Suter, Karl, 73
Sutherland, Halliday, 133
Sutherland, I. L. G., 52
Sutherland, Mason, 328
Sutton, Horace, 73
Sutton, L. J., 253
Suzman, Helen, 306
Suzuki, Kō, 80

- Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Sveistrup, P. P., 263
 Svenska Geofysiska Föreningen, 119
 Sverdrup, H. U., 89
 Sverdrup, H. U., 120
 Swaine, Charles, 319
 Swaminathan, V. S., 143
 Swan, H. S., 318
 Swan, J. G., 69
 Swanson, O. L. W., 80, 114, 340
 Swanton, J. R., 32
 Swaziland, 166
 Sweden. Geologiska Undersökning,
 *244
 Sweden, 18, 45, 74, 104, 130, 161,
 199, 211, *244, 245, 299, *320
 Swedish Forest Research Institute,
 161
 Swem, E. G., 90
 Swenson, H. A., 151, 286
 Swerling, B. C., 117, 144
 Świdorski, Bolesław, 201
 Swift, L. M., 318
 Switzerland, 16, 44, 73, 103, 129,
 130, 160, 197, 198, 242, 298, 334
 Sydney Basin, Australia, 263
 Syr-Daria River, Russia, 52
 Syracuse, N. Y., 94, 283
 Syria, 135, 166, 256, 257
 Szádeczky-Kardoss, Elemér, 249
 Szafer, W., 216
 Szalkiewicz, Bronisław, 161
 Szczecin, Poland, 247
 Szechwan, China, 310
 Szulc, Tad, 156

 Tacna, Peru,
 Tacoma. City Planning Commission,
 124
 Tacoma, Wash., 124
 Tada, Fumio, 80
 Taeschner, Franz, 256
 Taeuber, Conrad, 178
 Taeuber, I. B., 60, 62, 341
 Tafelberg, Dutch Guiana, 236
 Tafilalet, N. Africa, 253
 Tagalog language, Philippines, 54
 Tagliacarne, Guglielmo, 260
 Tague, G. C., 228
 Tahiti, 6, 26
 Taillefer, F., 241, 333
 Taiwan - see Formosa
 Taki, Isao, 80
 Talamantes, Mexico, 125
 Talbot, Phillips, 208
 Tamesis, Florencio, 169
 Tamilnad, India, 25
 Tampa, Fla., 286
 Tananarive, Madagascar, 166
 Tanganyika Territory. Dept. of
 Lands and Mines, Survey Division,
 *206
 Tanganyika, 50, 78, 134, 135, 165,
 *206, 339
 Tanganyika, Lake, 339
 Tanghe, Raymond, 183
 Tangier Zone, Morocco, 205, 252
 Tangku, China, 53
 Tanis, Egypt, 253
 Tanner, Hans, 235
 Tanner, Väinö, 34
 Tanner, Victor, 319
 Tanni, L., 88
 Tannous, A. I., 166, 253
 Tannu Tuva, 340
 Tanshanling coal field, China, 81
 Tansill, W. R., 26
 Tansley, A. G., 238
 Tao, Shih-Yen, 259
 Taormina, Sicily, 163
 Tarapacá Province, Chile, 71
 Taro, Italy, 106
 Tartary, 80
 Tatge, Eleanor, 316
 Taton, R., 182
 Tauber, G. M., 313
 Tauern Mts., Austria, 249
 Tavares da Sá, Hermane, 156
 Taylor, A. M., 319
 Taylor, C. B., ed., 265
 Taylor, C. B., jr., 1, 4
 Taylor, C. C., 110
 Taylor, E. G. R., 214, 315
 Taylor, G. C., jr., 14, 71
 Taylor, Griffith, 116, 162, 321,
 *321, 342
 Taylor, J. L., 170
 Taylor, Stephen, 344
 Taylor, W. L., 72
 Tazewell County, Va., 37
 Tchou, Yen-Tcheng, 241, 333
 Teichert, Curt, 2, 25
 Teifi Valley, Wales, 332
 Teijón Laso, Evelio, 48
 Teixeira da Mota, A., 134
 Telbis, Hans, 132
 Teller, J. D., 90
 Telliez, Jean, 102
 Temi District, Australia, 264
 Témiscamingue, Quebec, 184
 Tempary, Sir H. A., 194
 Tenetehara Indians, Brazil, 71
 Tennessee. Agricultural Experiment
 Station, 124

- Tennessee. State Planning Commission, 11
Tennessee, 11, 38, 124, 230
Tennessee Valley, 67, 68
Tennessee Valley Authority, 37, 89, 94, 97, 124, 229
Teotihuacan, Mexico, 190
Tepahuan Indians, Mexico, 12
Tepexpan man, Mexico, 98, 190
Teramo, Italy, 163, *251
Terceira, Azores, 164
Terebuchá, E., 247
Terena Indians, Brazil, 156
Terfens, Austria, 19
Termas de Chillán, Chile, 14
Termer, Franz, 125, 191, 222
Terminal Island, Calif., 69
Terminalia woodland, Uganda, 306
Terra Australis, 32
Terrés, M. E., 114
Ter Veen, H. N., 15
Tetrick, P. R., 325
Texas. Board of Water Engineers, 68
Texas. General Land Office, 123
Texas. State Parks Board, 327
Texas. University. Bureau of Economic Geology, 152
Texas, 10, 38, 68, 97, 123, 152, 138, 229, 288, 289, 316, 326, 327
Texas City, Tex., 289
Texas-Louisiana Sabine boundary, 229
Thabazimbi, Transvaal, 307
Thailand - see Siam
Thames River, England, 239
Thames Valley, N. Z., 264
Tharp, M. M., 285
Thelon River, Canada, 281
Thelewey-aza-yeth, Canada, 281
Thesiger, Wilfred, 207, 257
Thiel, G. A., 325
Thiele, C. M., 83
Thienemann, August, 218
Thom, E. M., 183
Thomas, B. E., 39, 97, 291
Thomas, Brinley, 128
Thomas, C. R., 238
Thomas, D. E., 311
Thomas, E. A., 130
Thomas, L. B., 174
Thomas, L. F., 187
Thomas, M. K., 34
Thomas, P. J., 260
Thomas, René, *339
Thomas, W. E., 228
Thomas, W. P., 291
Thomas Riggs Village Site, S. Dak., 187
Thompson, D. F., 210
Thompson, H. D., 226
Thompson, J. E. S., 191
Thompson, Laura, 30
Thompson, Virginia, 82
Thompson, W. F., jr., 183
Thompson, J. S., 62
Thomson, D. F., 170, 311
Thomson, J. E., 35
Thomson, J. M., 263
Thomson, J. O., 180
Thornburg, M. W., 207
Thorner, Alice, 59
Thorner, Daniel, 59
Thornthwaite classification of climate, 63, 164, 166
Thorp, James, 272
Thouars, France, 241
Thouvenot, R., 145
Thrace, Greece, 250
Thraen, August, 105
Throne, Mildred, 229
Throop, V. M., 290
Thunder Bay, Ontario, 93
Thunder Spring Fall, Ariz., 189
Thünen, J. H. von, 40, 41
Thwaites, F. T., 224
Tibet, 80, 169, 208, 256, 259, 309
Tichelman, G. L., 342
Tichy, Hans, 318
Tichy, Herbert, 53, 256
Tierney, J. Q., 286
Tierra del Fuego, 71, 238, 295, 331
Tigris River, Iraq, 257
Tillières-sur-Avre, France, 159
Tillotson, Ernest, 114
Tilly, T. H., 30
Tilman, H. W., 82
Timashev, E. V., 309
Times, London, 42, 238
Timmons, J. F., 116
Ting, S., 53
Ting, V. K., Atlas, 259
Tinthoin, Robert, 164
Tiphane, Marcel, 93
Tirana, Albania, 162
Titelbaum, O. A., tr., 246
Titicaca Lake region, 126, 330
Tobin, Edgar, Aerial Surveys, 269
Todd, J. B., 263
Todd, O. J., 23, 53
Togoland, 134, 135, 254, 304
Tokio quadrangle, N. Dak., 325
Toledo, Ohio, 288
Tolentino Rojas, Vicente, 70
Tollner, Hanns, 248
Tolmachoff, I. P., 313
Tolombón, Argentina, 194

- Thomás Pérez, V., 107
 Tomaszewski, J., 248
 Tomita, Y., 260
 Tomkeieff, S. I., 92
 Tomkins, S. R., 320
 Tomlinson, G. E., 132
 Tonga Islands, 55
 Tonga Plateau, S. Africa, 23
 Tonichi, Mexico, 329
 Toniolo, A. R., 270
 Tonks, L. H., 43
 Tonnini, Luisa, 106
 Toomel, V. F., 176
 Topley, H., 315
 Toro Negro Forest, Puerto Rico, 99
 Torres Vargas, David, 156
 Torreson, O. W., 58
 Tortue Island, Haiti, 12
 Toruń, Poland, 201
 Toschi, Umberto, 116, 132, 139,
 142, 144, 163, 251, 275
 Tothill, B. H., 21
 Tothill, J. D., ed., 164
 Toulouse, France, 16, *240
 Touraine, France, 73
 Tourillon, Jules, 147
 Touring Club Italiano, 47, 76, 301
 Tovar, Antonio, 252
 Tower, J. A., 69
 Tracey, Hugh, 255
 Tracey, J. I., jr., 316
 Transdanubia, 249
 Transjordan, 51
 Transvaal, 255, 307
 Transylvania County, Pa., 37
 Trapani, Italy, 302
 Trapnell, C. G., 255
 Trás-os-Montes, Portugal, 203
 Trask, P. D., 125
 Trasselli, Carmelo, 302
 Trautsohl, Suzel, 161
 Traversi, Leopoldo, 120
 Trechmann, C. T., 40, 43
 Treitschke, Curt, 214
 Trenker, Luis, 272
 Treska, Yugoslavia, 106
 Trevisan, Livio, 202
 Trewartha, G. T., 81, 269
 Tricart, J., 102, 297
 Trieste, 337
 Trifunski, J. F., 250
 Trinidad, 13, 70, 192
 Trinity Bay, Newfoundland, 147
 Trinity River, Okla.-Tex., 152
 Troelsen, J. C., 266
 Troisi, Michele, 219
 Troll, Carl, 3, 114, 120, 137, 176,
 198
 Tromsø, Norway, 335
 Trondheim, Norway, 299
 Tropics, 56, 85, 171, 267, 313, 344
 Trucial Oman, Arabia, 51, 207
 Trueman, A. E., 195
 Truesdell, L. E., 225
 Trumble, H. C., 343
 Truter, F. C., 23
 Tsaitzevan coal field, China, 81
 Tschermak, Leo, 207, 248
 Tsingyuan, China, 81
 Tuakau, New Zealand, 264
 Tuaregs, Ajjer, 252
 Tucker, A. H., 303
 Tucker, B. H., 311
 Tucker, W. B., 153
 Tuckermann, Walther, 18, 198
 Tucson. Chamber of Commerce, 189
 Tucson, Ariz., 189
 Tuinstra, U., 221
 Tulippe, Omer, 142
 Tulloch, J. B., 342
 Tungchuan, China, 53
 Tungurahua, Ecuador, 236
 Tunisia, 77, 205
 Tuolumne County, Calif., 69
 Tuori, Heikki, 200
 Turbio River, Argentina, 14
 Turin, S. P., 336
 Turkana (tribe), Kenya, 134
 Turkey, 23, 51, 79, 166, 207, 208,
 256, 307, 308
 Turkish Information Office, N. Y.,
 308
 Turkish Straits, 51, 208
 Turnbull, W. D., *229
 Turney-High, H. H., 178, 179
 Turnowsky, Fritz, 249
 Tuscany, Italy, 76, 302
 Tustin, E. B., jr., 65
 Tuthill, R. L., 234
 Tuzigoot, Ariz., 153
 Twentieth Century Fund, 225
 Tyler, Tex., 10
 Tyrol, 249; Austria, 132, 202; Italy,
 251
 Tyrrhenian area, Italy, 47
 Tywniak, Jifí, 27
 Tzu-liu-ching, China, 24
 Tzuyao coal field, China, 81
 Ubangi (tribe), Central Africa, 338
 Ubekendt Ejland, Greenland, 84
 Ubena Plateau, Tanganyika, 165
 Ucin, Filiberto, 21
 Ueda, Sinzō, 81
 Uganda. Survey, Lands and Mines
 Dept., 306

- Uganda, 78, 165, 306
- Uinta, Utah, 39
- Ullman, E. L., 121
- Ullmann, Elisabeth, ed., 102
- Ulrich, Wilhelm, 18
- Ulster, Ireland, 15
- Umasi La, India, 110
- Umbarger, Mary, 150
- Umbgrove, J. H. F., 169, 242
- Umnak Island, Aleutians, 321
- Uncia, Bolivia, 236
- Unesco - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
- Ungava, Canada, 35, 121, 184, 224
- United Fruit Company. Middle America Information Bureau, 190
- United Kingdom - see British Isles; Great Britain
- United Nations, 209, *260, *261, 312
- United Nations, 277
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 4, 60, 178, 194, 275
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Division of Transport and Communications, 5
- U. N. Dept. of Public Information, 179, 212, 279
- U. N. Economic and Social Council, 30, 173, 174
- U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 109, 256
- U. N. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, 142
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 4, 178
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Division of Forestry and Forest Products, 61, 144, 145, 152, 205
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Oilseed Mission for Venezuela, 294
- U. N. Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements, 30
- U. N. Mission of Technical Assistance to the Republic of Haiti, 293
- U. N. Scientific Conference on the Conservation and Utilization of Resources, 30, 219
- U. N. Secretariat. Committee for the Standardization of Geographic Names, 90
- U. N. Statistical Office, 275
- U. S. Agricultural Research Administration, 36
- U. S. Army, *94
- U. S. Army. Air Force, 85
- U. S. Army. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart Service, *273, *275
- U. S. Army. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 95, 284, 288, 289
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 67, 89, 94, 95, 137, *138, 226, 231, 282, 284, 288, 289
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 322
- U. S. Army Map Service, 74, 88
- U. S. Army Office of the Engineer. General Headquarters. Far East Command, 265
- U. S. Army. Office of the Quartermaster General, *92
- U. S. Army. Office of the Quartermaster General. Climatic Research Laboratory, 273, 274, 280
- U. S. Army. Office of the Quartermaster General. Military Planning Division. Research and Development Branch. Environmental Protection Section, 267
- U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 219
- U. S. Board of Economic Warfare, 100
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 71, 72, 137, 191, 256, 344
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 121, 285
- U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 100
- U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, 89, 94, 225
- U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 7, 34
- U. S. Bureau of Mines, 148
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 89, 94; ed., 89
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 322
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 8, 65, 101, 121, 225
- U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration, *94
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 2, 62, 89, 94, 234, 256
- U. S. Coast Guard, *94
- U. S. Congress, 80th, 2d session. House, 9, 10, 37, 38, 65-68, 94-99, 124, 149
- U. S. Congress, 80th, 2d session. Senate, 10, 96
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st session. House, 122, 149-152, 187, 227,

- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st session.
House (cont.), 232, 283-290, 292,
312, 323-325, 327, 328
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 1st session.
Senate, 122, 150, 284, 285, 324
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 177,
220, 282
- U. S. Dept. of State, 219, 220, 259,
319
- U. S. Dept. of State. Interdepart-
mental Committee on Scientific
and Cultural Cooperation, 125,
127
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Of-
fice of Land Utilization, 89, 94
- U. S. Economic Cooperation Adminis-
tration, 72, 110
- U. S. Federal Inter-Agency River
Basin Committee, 89, 94
- U. S. Federal Power Commission, 89,
94, 323
- U. S. Foreign Service. American
Republics Branch, 126
- U. S. Forest Service, 10, 20, 65,
69, 89, 94, 227
- U. S. Forest Service, 148
- U. S. Forest Service. California
Forest and Range Experiment Sta-
tion, 292
- U. S. Forest Service. Central
States Forest Experiment Sta-
tion, Columbus, Ohio, 38, 288
- U. S. Forest Service. Northeastern
Forest Experiment Station, Upper
Darby, Pa., 36, 283
- U. S. Forest Service. Northern
Rocky Mountain Forest and Range
Experiment Station, Missoula,
Mont., 231
- U. S. Forest Service. Southern
Forest Experiment Station, 290
- U. S. General Land Office, 282
- U. S. Geological Survey, *10, *11,
35, *37, *38, 66, 68, 89, 94,
*97, 122, 123, 152, 153, *187-
*189, 188, 219, *226, 271, *282,
288, *322, *324, 327, 340
- U. S. Geological Survey, 140, 280,
322
- U. S. Geological Survey. Geologic
Map Symbol Committee, 27
- U. S. Geological Survey. Military
Geology Section, 265
- U. S. Geological Survey. Water
Resources Division, 185, 324
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 57, 89,
217
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 113, 119
- U. S. Library of Congress, 66, 185,
231, 286, 288, 291
- U. S. Library of Congress. Reference
Dept., 8, 101, 140, 259
- U. S. Maritime Commission, 95, 226,
284, 288, 289
- U. S. National Park Service, 36,
*189
- U. S. Navy Dept., *94, 265
- U. S. Navy Dept. Antarctic Develop-
ment Project, 56
- U. S. Navy Dept. Antarctic Expedi-
tion, 1947, 211
- U. S. Navy Dept. Geophysics Branch,
Physical Sciences Division, 85
- U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural
Relations, 101, 109
- U. S. Office of International Trade,
European Branch. Areas Division,
162
- U. S. Office of Military Government
for Germany, 243
- U. S. Office of Naval Research, 85
- U. S. Office of Strategic Services.
Map Information Section, 113
- U. S. Public Roads Administration,
*324
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 66,
89, 94, 122, 287
- U. S. Weather Bureau, *94, 225, 231
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Division of
Climatological and Hydrologic Ser-
vices, 222, 226
- U. S. Works Progress Administration,
68
- United States (in general), 7, 8,
*8, 35, 36, 38, 64, 65, 93, 94,
*94, 117, 121, 148, 183, 184, 185,
*214, 220, 221, 225, 234, 282,
*282, 310, 322
- U. S., Eastern, 65, 94, 122, 283,
323
- U. S., North Central, 10, 37, 67,
96, 123, 151, 187, 227, 286, 325
- U. S., Northeastern, 9, 36, 65, 94,
122, 149, 185, 226, 283, 323
- U. S., Northwestern, 11, 39, 69,
92, 97, 124, 152, 188, 230, 290,
327
- U. S., South Central, 10, 38, 68,
97, 123, 152, 188, 229, 288, 326
- U. S., Southeastern, 9, 37, 66, 95,
122, 150, 186, 226, 285, 324
- U. S., Southern, 66, 95, 149, 285,
324
- U. S., Southwestern, 11, 39, 69, 97,

- U. S., Southwestern (cont.), 124, 153; 189, 231, 291, 327
 U. S.; West North Central, 151
 U. S., Western, 38, 151, 136, 290, 327
 U. S. Trust Territory of the Pacific, 94, 111, 265
University of California African Expedition, II, 107
 Unstead, J. F., 222, 239
 Untermann, B. R., 153
 Untermann, G. E., 153
 Unzueta y Yuste, Abelardo de, 254
 Upper Columbia Snow Laboratory, 231
 Uppsala, Sweden, 199
 Upson, J. E., 69
 Urabayan, Leoncio, 48
 Uren, Malcolm, 25, 263
 Uri, Switzerland, 160
 Urry, W. D., 115
 Urubamba River, Peru, 13
 Uruguay. Comisión Nacional de Turismo, 295
 Uruguay. Universidad. Instituto N. de Investigaciones Geográficas, 61, 72
 Uruguay, 72, 101, 156, 180, 194, 295
 Ustinova, T. I., 52, 258
 Utah. Dept. of Publicity and Industrial Development, *97
 Utah, 11, 39, 59; 69, 97, *97, 98, 153, 189, *189, 231, 291, 328
 Utah Lake, Utah, 328
 Uvá, Brazil, 295
 Uzefovich, A. M., 173
 Vadja, Andrew de, 107
 Vahl, Martin, 92
 Vaillant, A., 22
 Vakar, N. P., 300
 Val des Bois, Quebec, 93
 Valdarno, Italy, 47
 Vale, Edmund, 158
 Valentine, G. M., 230
 Valenziani, C., 170
 Valladolid, Mexico, 126
 Valverde, Orlando, 237
 Van Alstine, Herbert, 137
 Van Alstine, R. E., 8
 Vance, R. B., 149
 Van Cleef, Eugene, 131
 Vanhoffen, (Personal name), 182
 Van Hook, Andrew, 220
 Van Sickle, J. V., 229
 Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 61
 Van Vliet, H., 64
 Varenne, France, 160
 Varley, John, 120
 Värmland, Sweden, 199, 245
 Vas, Oskar, 202
 Vassal, Louis, 297
 Vassal, P.-A., 199
 Vasyutin, V. F., ed., 246
 Vaumas, Etienne de, 23
 Vaux, H. J., 117
 Vavilov, S. I., 245
 Vázquez Calcerrada, P. B., 293
Vázquez de Espinosa, Antonio, 182
 Veen, Joh. van, 240
 Veggi Donati, M. A., 34
 Veiga, Aguinaldo, 304
 Velay, France, 160
 Velayudham, S., 25
 Veldkamp, J., 73
 Velika Morava, Yugoslavia, 106
 Vellez Carozo, Jorge, 107
 Veluwe, Netherlands, 29, 73
 Vendée, France, 241
 Venezia (Province), Italy, 336
 Venezuela. Comisión Indigenista, 70
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento, 70
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección General de Estadística, 126
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Obras Públicas. Dept. de Cartografía Nacional, *99
 Venezuela, 13, 70, 71, 99, *99; 126, 155, 192, 193, 235, 236, 294
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 272
 Venkatasubbiah, H., 110
 Venti Neves, M. G., 134
 Verde River, Ariz., 291, 328
 Verdon, France, 160
 Vermont. Historical Society, 284
 Vermont, 95, 122, 149, 185, 283
 Vermooten, W. H., 15
 Verona, Italy, *251
 Versey, H. C., 239
 Verviers, Belgium, 240
 Vesanen, Eijo, 92
 Vesdre River, Belgium, 240
 Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian, 195, 196
Vespucci, Amerigo, 180, 278
 Vessel, A. J., 271
 Vestal, A. G., 318
 Vesuvius, Mt., Italy, 337
 Veyret, Paul, 31, 198
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 17, 142
 Victoria, Australia, 111, 210, 264
 Victoria, Kans., 228

- Vidal Box, C., 20
Vieira, Flávio, 236, 237, 329, 331
Vienna, Austria, 46, 75, *202
Vierwaldstättersee, Switzerland, 298
Viet Nam - see Indo-China
Viguier, P., 253
Vila, M. A., 99
Vila Labra, Oscar, 56
Vilaine, France, 241
Villar, Huguet del, 87
Villien-Rossi, M. L., 298
Villiers, Alan, 210
Vinaccia, Gaetano, 32
Vincent, Sir Alfred, 50
Vincent, Auguste, 277
Vinding, M., 244
Vingboon map, *320
Vinhais, Portugal, 47
Vinland - see Wineland
Violant y Simorra, R., 48
Viollis, Andrée, 23
Virgin Islands, 99, 191, 234
Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, 37
Virginia. University. Bureau of Population and Economic Research, 66
Virginia, 9, 66, 90, 186, 227, 285
Virkkala, K., 104
Visdelou-Guimbeau, Georges de, 145
Visher, S. S., 63, 68
Visman, J. J., 129
Visscher, J., 129
Visser, H. N., 23
Visser, S. W., 296
Visser, W. C., 15
Vistula River, Poland, 162, 201
Vize, V. IU - see Hese, W. J.
Vlasov, T. V., 132
Voelkov, A. I., 217
Vogt, William, 121, 154, 226
Voigts, Heinrich, 335
Volga River & Valley, Russia, 46, 200, 336
Volkman, F., *75
Volkov, N. M., 216
Volmat, J., 297
Voturno Basin, Italy, 163
Volubilis, Morocco, 205
Vomb, Sweden, 45
Von Hagen, V. W., 99, 120, 126, 127, 236, 294
Vorarlberg, Austria, 162
Vorel, Stanislav, *105
Vorhis, R. C., 66
Voronin, V. I., 56
Vosburgh, F. G., 227
Voskuil, W. H., 151, 201, 228, 326
Voznesensky, N. A., 19
Vrata Valley, Yugoslavia, 250
Vries, E. de, 209
Waard, D. de, 245
Wabash Valley, Ind., 68
Waddington, Mt., B. C., 184
Wade, Arthur, 342
Wadia, D. N., 24, 84, 168
Wadsworth, F. H., 12, 99
Wadsworth, L. W., comp., 259
Waegemans, G., 305
Wafangtien, Manchuria, 80
Wagemann, Ernst, 237
Wagley, Charles, 59, 71, 329
Wagner, H. R., 182
Wagner, Hermann, 120
Wagner, Hubert, 243
Wagner, Karlheinz, 214
Wagner, W. R., 231
Wahhabis (tribe), Arabia, 79
Wahrenberger, Jakob, 298
Waibel, Leo, 40, 41, 193
Wainwright, G. A., 21
Wairaki Survey District, N. Z., 170
Waite, H. A., 151
Wakefield, Harold, 167
Wakeham Lake, Quebec, 281
Walczak, W., 247
Wales, *101, 159, 195, 196, 238, 240, 296, 332
Walker, C. L., 90
Walker, E. D., 316
Walker, E. H., 236
Walker, Howell, 263
Walker, John, 106
Walker, W. A. H., 169
Walker, Kans., 228
Walkom, A. B., 182
Wallace, D. S., 186
Wallace, R. E., 153
Wallace, W. S., ed., 8
Wallack, F., 249
Wallbrecher, G. O., 85
Wallén, C. C., 245
Walnut Lake, Md., 66
Waloff, Z., 313
Walsh, R. J., ed., 6
Walston, H. D., 332
Wang, Sheng-Tsu, 52
Wang, Y. L., 81
Ward, F. K., 162
Ward, J. H., 264
Ward, L. K., 343
Ward, Michael, 76

- Ward, W. E. F., 206
 Warman, H. J., 66, 145
 Warnsinck, J. C. H., 32
 Warr, J. V., 14
 Warren, H. G., 156
 Warren, Sidney, 327
 Warren County, Pa., 36
 Warriner, Doreen, 131
 Warwickshire, England, 158, 196
 Warwijck, Wybrant, 32
 Washburn, Bradford, 34
 Washington County, Ohio, 10
 Washington, D. C., 122, 150, 186,
 226, 285, 323, 324, *324
 Washington Island, 265
 Washington (State), 11, 69, 124,
 188, 230, 231, 290, 327
 Wassén, Henry, 190
 Waswanipi Lake, Quebec, 35
 Watanabe, Akira, 81
 Waterman Canyon, Calif., 292
 Watkins, A. V., 291
 Watson, D. C., 25
 Watson, J. W., 61
 Watson, W. J., 239
 Watt, A. S., 72
 Watts, L. F., 148, 185
 Wavrin, Robert, 293
 Wazam, Cameroons, 22
 Wdowiarz, Jan, 248
 Weald, England, 196
 Weatherby, C. A., 177
 Weatherhead, T. D., 72
 Weaver, C. E., 328
 Webb, Maurice, 306
 Webber, B. N., 328
 Weber, Adolf, 298
 Weber, Alfred, 144
 Wedel, W. R., 9, 187
 Weetman, Charles, ed., 171
 Wegener, Alfred, 271
 Wegmann, C. E., 211
 Weickmann, Helmut, 273
 Weidenreich, Franz, 63
 Weigend, G. G., 251
 Weigert, H. W., ed., 61
 Weigt, Ernst, 244
 Weinberger, Ludwig, 160
 Weiss, H. B., 284
 Weissenborn, A. E., ed., 152
 Welch, Galbraith, 21
 Wellington, J. H., 255, 305
 Wells, F. G., 152
 Wells, M. W., 153
 Wellsville, N. Y., 283
 Welsh in Scotland, 239
 Welsh Indians, 64
 Welwyn Garden City, England, 275,
 296
 Wen, C. W., 53
 Wengert, Norman, 97
 Wenner, C. G., 34
 Went, F. W., 263
 Wenzler, Josef, 278
 Were, J. B., & Son, 263
 Werenskiold, Werner, 180
 Wertenbaker, Charles, 251
 Weslager, C. A., 37
 West, D. R. C., 196
 West, L. C., 133
 West, R. B., jr., ed., 151
 West, W. D., 341
 West Highland Survey, 157
 West Indies, 12, 13, 39, 40, 58,
 70, 98, 126, 155, 191, 192, 233,
 234, 293, *328, 329; British,
 126, 183, 191, 192
 West New York, N.J., 36
 West Virginia, 227, 324
 Western Reserve, Ohio, 229
 Wettingen, Switzerland, 130
 Weulersse, Jacques, 159
 Wexford County, Mich., 228
 Weyl, Nathaniel, 267
 Wharton County, Tex., 68
 Wheat, C. I., 154
 Wheeler, E. O., 174
 Wheeler, R. E. H., 257
 Whelpton, Eric, 15
 Whelpton, P. K., 142
 Whitaker, Harold, 332, comp., 101
 White, D. E., 125
 White, G. B., 93
 White, G. F., 276
 White, G. W., 182
 White, Gilbert, 226
 White, S. E., 111
 White Bay, Newfoundland, 8
 White Cat Village, Nebr., 187
 White Cordillera, Peru, 330
 White Mountains, N. H., 9
 White River, Ark., 289
 Whitehill, A. H., jr., 66
 Whitfield, H. R., 139
 Whitlatch, G. I., 230
 Whitmore, G. D., 173, 174
 Whitmore, H. B., 144
 Whitt, D. M., 141, 143
 Whittaker, Arnold, 208, 260
 Whitten, C. A., 189
 Whittier, Calif., 232
 Whittlesey, Derwent, 194
 Whyalla, Australia, 55
 Whyte, R. O., 4, 23, 31, 42, 45,

- Whyte, R. O. (cont.), 51, 220
 Wiche, Konrad, 202
 Wicht, C. L., 255, 306
 Wichterich, Richard, 306
 Wickenden, Leonard, 276
 Wickstead, G. W., 230
 Wideland, Bror, 45
 Wiedemeyer, Gerhard, 253
 Wiens, H. J., 310
 Wiese, W. J., 33, 222
 Wigg, L. T., 133
 Wight, R. A., 237
 Wight, Isle of, 158, 196
 Wike, Joyce, 187
 Wilde, S. A., 271, 279
 Wilder, Elizabeth, ed., 154
 Wilder, J. A., 146
 Wiley, C. C., 228
 Wilgat, Tadeusz, 217
 Wilgus, A. C., #328
 Wilhelmy, Herbert, 100
 Wilkens, E. B., 4
 Wilkinson, N. B., 95
 Willard, L. V., 227
 Willems, Emilio, 100, 237
 Willett, H. C., 29, 217
 Willett, R. W., 170
 Willey, G. R., 325
 Williams, A. B., 288
 Williams, David, 64
 Williams, J. E., 28, 119
 Williams, J. H., 128
 Williams, J. W., 210
 Williams, Kenneth, 117, 178
 Williams, L. C., 77
 Williams, M. O., 49, 336
 Williams, M. W., 329
 Williams, M. Y., 224
 Williams, Marilyn, 139
 Williams, W. W., 216
 Willis, Bailey, 309
 Willis, M. S., 213
 Willow Tree District, Australia, 264
 Wills, J. E., 228, 326
 Wills, L. J., 128
 Willson, L. M., 122
 Wilmington, Del., 227
 Wilmington, N. C., 285
 Wilson, A. F., 311
 Wilson, B. A., 223
 Wilson, B. D., 118
 Wilson, C. W., jr., 229
 Wilson, D. C., 315
 Wilson, I. F., 125, 329
 Wilson, J. T., 182
 Wilson, L. S., 113
 Wiltshire, England, 73
 Wimitzer, Mt., Austria, 249
 Winberg, I. P., 199
 Winbolt, S. E., 158
 Winchester, England, 102
 Wineland voyages, 180, 319
 Wing, R. C., 226
 Wing, R. L., 328
 Winnebago Indians, 228
 Winoski River, Vt., 185
 Winslow, D. C., 327
 Winslow, Ariz., 231
 Winter, Heinrich, 120
 Winterbottom, J. H., 205
 Winterry, V. T., 191
 Winters, Eric, 271
 Winterthur, Switzerland, 198
 Winthrop Beach, Mass., 94
 Winyah Bay, S. C., 150
 Wisconsin. College of Agriculture, 228, 267
 Wisconsin. Dept. of Agriculture, 37, 228
 Wisconsin. Geological and Natural History Survey, 228
 Wisconsin, 67, 123, 151, 187, 228, 287
 Wise, E. F., 254
 Wise, H. J., 43
 Wiseman, H. V., 126
 Wiseman, J. D. H., 317
 Wisler, C. O., 176
 Wissmann, Hermann von, ed., 213
 Witt, Tadeusz, 300
 Wittfogel, K. A., 136
 Wize, V. Y. - see Wiese, W. J.,
 Wogan, D. S., 12
 Woldert, Albert, 10
 Wolf, Charles, tr., 83
 Wolf, Edgar, 299
 Wolf Creek, W. Australia, 55
 Wolfe, C. W., 174
 Wolff, Günter, ed., 298
 Wolff, Ph., 241
 Wolff, Werner, 84
 Wolfson, Albert, 28, 29
 Wolin, Simon, tr., 234
 Wolle, H. S., 323
 Wood, A. E., 36
 Wood, C. A., 83
 Wood, E. S., jr., 174
 Wood, G. L., 311
 Wood Island Harbor, Me., 122
 Woodburn, H. K., 263
 Woodward, F. J., 34
 Wooldridge, S. W., 196, 316
 Woollard, G. P., 140

- Woolrich B., M. A., 191
Wooten, H. H., 94
Worcestershire, England, 239
Workman, L. E., 68
World, *214
World Power Conference, 4, 5
Worman, E. C., jr., 341
Wormington, H. M., 321
Wrangell Island, 171
Wray, D. A., 43
Wrench; Sir J. Evelyn, 101, 196
Wright; Noel, 313
Wright; Norman, 191
Wright, W. T., comp., 9
Wrigley; R. L., jr., 185
Wroclaw, Poland, 248
Wunderlich, Erich, 87
Würthner, Andreas, 104
Württemberg-Baden, Germany, 104
Württemberg-Hohenzollern, Germany, 103, 104
Wyandot Indians, 229
Wybrzeza, Poland, 300
Wylie, F. J., 139
Wylie, N. V. K., 147
Wyman, W. D., 151, 154
Wynter-Blyth, M. A., 82
Wythe, George, 125, 237

Xavier da Fonseca, Armando, 77
Xingu River, Brazil, 237

Yadkin River, N. C.-S. C., 285
Yah Sin Geo-Institute, China, 119
Yakoubov, T. F., 216
Yakutia, Russia, 61
Yale Institute of International Studies, 293
Yamada, Setsuzō, 82
Yamaguchi, Shinrokuro, 80
Yampa River Canyon, Colo., 153
Yampi Sound; Australia, 83
Yang, C. Y., 81
Yang, Shou-Jen, 81
Yangambi, Belgian Congo, 134
Yangtze Valley, 168
Yankee (Ship), 315
Yarmouth stone; Nova Scotia, 224
Yaruro Indians, Venezuela, 13
Yavno, Max, 11
Yeh, George, 168
Yeh, L. T., 81
Yellow River, China, 23, 53
Yellowstone National Park, 97, 124, 188, 231, 291
Yellowstone River, 290
Yemen, Arabia, 51, 79

Yglesias de la Riva, A., 305
Yokohama, Japan, 208
Yokuts Indians, Calif., 11, 98
Yonne, France, 297
York, B. A., 342
Yorkshire, England, 43
Yosemite National Park, Calif., 233
Yoshimura, Shinkichi, 81
Yoshpe, H. P., 282
Young, Ewart, ed., 224
Young, Richard, 29
Young, W. H., 36
Yuan, M. Y., 81
Yucatan, 40, 126, 154
Yugorski Shar Strait, Russian Arctic, 171
Yugoslavia, 20, 75, 105, 106, 132, 162, 250
Yukon Territory, Canada, 64, 146
Yunnan, China, 53, 110
Yust, Walter, 279

Zaccheo, F. E., 171
Zambales Province, Philippines, 342
Zambezi Authority, Rhodesia, 255
Zambezi-Okovango projects, 305
Zambezi River, 50
Zanzibar, 78
Zaorski, Remigiusz, 59
Zapadna Morava, Yugoslavia, 106
Zaremba, J., 219
Zarur, Jorge, 39, 233
Zawadzki, A. R., 26
Zbyszewski, Georges, 203
Zedlitz, Otto, 103
Zeiniya Bahari, Egypt, 304
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 190
Zeravshan's Glacier, Central Asia, 257
Zeuner, F. E., 339
Ziegler, O. L., 263
Ziemowit mine, Poland, 162
Zierhoffer, A., 216
Zimmerman, Georg, 317
Zinderen Bakker, E. M. van, 240
Zionist Organization of America, 257
Zipf; G. K., 59, 62
Zoch, R. T., 226
Zon, Raphael, 200
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 15
Zorell, Franz, 18
Zotz, L. F., 29
Zrimec, Stane, 250
Zuiderzee, Netherlands, 333
Zumberge, J. H., 67
Zúñiga, Neptali, 193
Zürich, Switzerland, 130

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1949 — INDEX

- Abadan, Iran, 13, 38
 Aberdeen, Scotland, 59
 Abergavenny, Wales, 72
 Aberystwyth, Wales, 72
 Åbrekke Glacier, Norway, 46
 Acholi (tribe), Tanganyika, 12
 Adamant, Mt., B. C., 80
 Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 22, 75
 Adela-Kanums (tribe), Iran, 64
 Adirondack region, N. Y., 2
 Adrar, Algeria, 11
 Aerial photography, 25
 Afghanistan, 22, 75
 Afikim, Palestine, 85
 Africa, 5, 51, 62
 Africa, East, 12, 22, 30, 38, 48, 63, 75, 84
 Africa, French West, 29, 84
 Africa, North, 21, 29, 37, 48, 62, 74
 Africa, South, 5, 12, 22, 30, 38, 48, 63, 75, 85, 91
 Africa, Southwest, 30
 Africa, West, 12, 29, 37, 75, 84
 Afridi village, Pakistan, 64
 Agaña, Guam, 86
 Agriculture, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 63; Lebanon, 63; Netherlands, 28; New Zealand, 77; South Africa, 48; Spain, 37. See also Cotton picker, Farms, Irrigation, Land reclamation, Vegetables
 Aiguebelette Lake, France, 28
 Aigues-Mortes, France, 20, 28
 Aira Volcano, Japan, 22
 Ajaccio, Corsica, 20, 90
 Ajax, Ontario, 87
 Akaroa, New Zealand, 65
 Akron, Ohio, 69
 Alaska, 7, 8, 15, 26, 33, 41, 52, 67, 78, 79, 87
 Alaska Range, Alaska, 79
 Albany, Western Australia, 32
 Alberta, 16, 26, 34, 41, 52, 53
 Alberta, Mt., Alta., 16, 53
 Aleutian Islands, 15, 79
 Alexandria, Egypt, 75
 Algeria, 11, 12, 29, 37, 62
 Algiers, Algeria, 12, 37
 All-American Canal, Calif., 18, 44
 Alps, 28; French, 10; Swiss, 46
 Alsace, France, 45
 Amazon River, Brazil, 10
 Amberloy, New Zealand, 65
 Amélie-les-Bains, France, 73
 America, Central, 18, 27, 35, 57, 70
 Amiens, France, 20, 28
 Amnyi Machen, Mt., Tsinghai, 85
 Ampato, Mt., Peru, 89
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 28, 61
 Amundsen, R. E. G., 51, 87
 Anchau, Nigeria, 30, 38
 Anchorage, Alaska, 41
 Ancon, Peru, 45
 Andermatt, Switzerland, 28
 Andorra, 62
 Andrews, E. C., 51
 Angel Falls, Venezuela, 81
 Angel Glacier, B. C., 41
 Angers, France, 20
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 63
 Angoulême, France, 20
 Annam, Indo-China, 31
 Annecy Lake, France, 10
 Antarctica, 5, 32, 86
 Antevs, Ernst, 25
 Antigua, Guatemala, 57
 Antiquities - see Archeology
 Antwerp, Belgium, 4
 Apra Harbor, Guam, 39
 Arabia, 5, 22
 Arabian American Oil Company installations, Arabia, 31
 Arabs, N. Africa, 21
 Archeology, Colombia, 18; Easter Island, 24; England, 27; Iraq, 31; Mexico, 27; Panama, 18; South Africa, 30; Transvaal, 30. See also Balbek ruins, Betatakin ruins, Casa Grande ruins, Indian ruins, Machu Picchu, Montezuma ruins, Roman ruins, Sacsahuaman, Tepeopan man, Tonto ruins, Totem poles, White House ruins, Whupatki ruins
 Architecture - see Habitations
 Arctic, 14, 24, 32, 39, 49, 65, 78; Canadian, 14, 49, 78
 Ardrossan, Scotland, 59
 Argentina, 10, 27, 58, 71, 82
 Arguenon River, France, 10

- Argyllshire, Scotland, 59
 Arina, Scotland, 36
 Arizona, 3, 8, 17, 43, 44, 56, 70, 81, 88
 Arles, France, 20
 Armenia, 5
 Arnhem Land, Australia, 64, 77, 85, 91
 Arrow Peak, Calif., 56
 Arts and crafts, Mexico, 44. See also Prehistoric painting
 Arve Valley, France, 28
 Asia, 85
 Asia, Southwestern, 13, 22, 30, 38, 63, 91
 Asmara, Eritrea, 63
 Aso Volcano, Japan, 22
 Assynt Loch, Scotland, 45
 Aswan Dam, Egypt, 75
 Asyut, Egypt, 75
 Ata, Japan, 22
 Ataibas (tribe), Arabia, 22
 Athabaska Glacier, Alta., 53
 Athens, Greece, 73
 Atlanta, Ga., 26, 69
 Atlantic Ocean, 15, 24
 Atwood Lake, Ohio, 55
 Auckland, New Zealand, 23, 77
 Austerity, Mt., B. C., 80
 Australia, 14, 23, 31, 32, 38, 39, 49, 51, 64, 77, 85, 91
 Australia, Northern, 23
 Australia, South, 14, 77, 91
 Australia, Western, 14, 31, 32, 64, 91
 Austria, 11, 37, 61, 83
 Auvergne, France, 45
 Auyán-tepuí, lit., Venezuela, 81
 Avalanches, 41; Switzerland, 46
 Avignon, France, 20
 Ayers Rock, Australia, 23
 Azores, 84
 Baddeck, Cape Breton Island, 53
 Badlands, S. Dak., 43
 Baghdad, Iraq, 30
 Bagobo (tribe), Philippines, 49
 Baia, Brazil, 82
 Bain, H. F., 51
 Baker, lit., B. C., 16
 Balbek ruins, Syria, 30
 Balearic Islands, 29
 Balfouriah, Palestine, 85
 Balikpapan, Borneo, 77
 Baltimore, Md., 43
 Baluchistan, 76
 Bambuti pygmies, 5
 Bamian Valley, Afghanistan, 22
 Baffalbufar, Majorca, 29
 Bangor, Maine, 34
 Banská Bystrica, Czechoslovakia, 73
 Bar Harbor, Maine, 54
 Barcelona, Spain, 74
 Barn Bluff, Tasmania, 77
 Barra Island, Scotland, 82
 Barrow-in-Furness, England, 59
 Barry, Wales, 45, 60
 Barth, Heinrich, 87
 Bartlesville, Okla., 55
 Bartlett Dam, Ariz., 88
 Basle, Switzerland, 73
 Basswood Falls, Ont., 54
 Basswood Lake, Ont., 54
 Basutoland, 30, 85
 Bates, H. W., 15
 Bayonne, France, 20
 Bayreuth, Germany, 4
 Bear Creek, Calif., 56
 Beatty Anchorage, Canada, 67
 Beaufort, France, 20
 Beaumont, Tex., 88
 Beauregard, France, 4
 Beauvais, France, 20
 Bedouins, Arabia, 22
 Beer Head, England, 20
 Beirut, Lebanon, 75
 Belém, Brazil, 10
 Belfast, Ireland, 59
 Belfast, New Zealand, 65
 Belfort, France, 90
 Belgian Congo, 5, 21, 48, 63, 75, 90
 Belgium, 4, 10, 61
 Belize, British Honduras, 57
 Bellagio, Italy, 47
 Bellingshausen, F. G. von, 51
 Bench Lake, Calif., 56
 Benghazi, Cyrenaica, 90
 Berbers, North Africa, 21
 Bergen, Norway, 4, 61, 73
 Bergen op Zoom, Netherlands, 61
 Bergpapoea (tribe), New Guinea, 23
 Bergues, France, 28
 Berlin, Germany, 37
 Berne, Switzerland, 28
 Besançon, France, 89
 Bétatakin ruins, Ariz., 88
 Bethlehem, Pa., 54
 Bewdley, England, 72
 Biarritz, France, 20
 Big Ben, lit., Heard Island, 49
 Big Bend National Park, Tex., 43
 Big Moose Lake, N.Y., 2
 Bijagós (tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 37

- Bilston, England, 3
 Birmingham, England, 3
 Biskra, Algeria, 12
 Black Hills, S. Dak., 34
 Black River, Jamaica, 9
 Bluie West One Airport, Greenland, 14
 Blyth, England, 59
 Bogong, Australia, 49
 Bogotá, Colombia, 18, 71
 Bolivia, 58, 71
 Boma, Belgian Congo, 75
 Bombay, India, 48
 Bonin Islands, 32
 Bonneville Dam, Wash.-Oreg., 17
 Bordeaux, France, 20, 73
 Borneo, 14, 77, 91; North, 23
 Boston, Mass., 54
 Bou Saada, Algeria, 11, 29
 Bou Zina, Algeria, 62
 Boucherville, Quebec, 53
 Bougainville, L. A. de, comte, 87
 Boulder Dam - see Hoover Dam
 Boulogne, France, 20
 Bowral, Australia, 49
 Boyer, Tasmania, 77
 Bram, France, 28
 Brazil, 10, 45, 58, 71, 82
 Brest, France, 20
 Bridges, Himalaya Mts., 31. See also Crown Point, Navajo, Rainbow bridges
 Bridgnorth, England, 3
 Brighton, England, 83
 Brisbane, Australia, 64
 Bristol, England, 59
 British Columbia, 1, 16, 26, 33, 34, 41, 52, 53, 67, 79, 80
 British Honduras, 57
 British Isles, 3, 10, 19, 27, 36, 45, 58, 71, 82, 89
 Brittany, France, 10
 Broken Hill, New South Wales, 39
 Brooks, C. E. P., 15, 33
 Brooks Range, Alaska, 79
 Brown, R. H., 25
 Bruce, James, 87
 Bruch, France, 28
 Brunei, Borneo, 14, 23, 91
 Brunei River, Borneo, 23
 Brunner Lake, New Zealand, 39
 Brussels Peak, Alta., 16, 53
 Buckinghamshire, England, 4
 Buenos Aires, Argentina, 27, 71
 Bulgaria, 47, 62, 73
 Buller, New Zealand, 14
 Bulolo Valley, New Guinea, 78
 Burckhardt, J. L., 87
 Burke, R. O'H., 87
 Burlington, Iowa, 35
 Burlington, Vt., 80
 Burma, 49
 Burr, Mt., Australia, 77
 Bushmen, New Hebrides, 65
 Bushmen art, S. Africa, 30
 Byrd, R. E., 87
 Cabot, Sebastian, 87
 Caernarvon, Wales, 72
 Cagliari, Sardinia, 47
 Caillié, René, 87
 Cairngorm Mts., Scotland, 59
 Calais, France, 20
 Caldy Island, Wales, 72
 Calgary, Alta., 26
 California, 3, 8, 9, 18, 26, 35, 44, 56, 57, 70, 88
 California University, African expedition, 30
 Callao, Peru, 71
 Calypso power plant, France, 10
 Cameron, V. L., 87
 Cameroons, 30
 Campobello Island, Canada, 68
 Canada, 8, 16, 33, 41, 52, 54, 67, 79, 87
 Canals, Great Britain, 3. See also specific canals
 Canberra, Australia, 23, 32, 39
 Cannes, France, 46
 Cannonville, Utah, 70
 Cape Breton Island, 53, 80
 Cape Province, S. Africa, 22
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 5, 75, 85
 Carbonear, Newfoundland, 42
 Carcassonne, France, 20, 28
 Cardiff, Wales, 45, 60, 72
 Carnley Harbour, Auckland Islands, 14
 Caroline Islands, 65
 Carron Loch, Scotland, 59, 71
 Cartagena, Colombia, 36
 Cartier, Jacques, 87
 Cartographers, 51
 Casa Grande ruins, Ariz., 88
 Casablanca, Morocco, 29, 48, 62, 74
 Cascade Mountains, Wash., 8
 Cassini, G. D., 51
 Castellane, France, 28
 Castiglioni, Bruno, 79
 Castlebay, Scotland, 82
 Castries, St. Lucia, 44, 57
 Cathedral, Mt., Baluchistan, 76
 Caves, France, 28

- Cayo, El, British Honduras, 57
 Cedar Breaks National Monument,
 Utah, 70
 Ceduna, Australia, 49
 Celilo Falls, Oreg., 88
 Cement, Okla., 55
 Central Patricia, Ontario, 42
 Chacraraju Mt., Peru, 89
 Chamberlin, R. T., 15, 51
 Chambéry, France, 28
 Champlain, Samuel de, 79, 87
 Channel Islands, 10, 60
 Charcot, J. B. A. E., 87
 Charité-sur-Loire, France, 73
 Charleston, S. C., 34
 Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands,
 9, 18, 57
 Chartres, France, 28
 Chedde power plant, France, 10
 Chengtu Plain, China, 85
 Cheshire, England, 59
 Chicago, Ill., 26, 55
 Chicoutimi, Quebec, 53
 Chile, 19, 27, 71
 Chimborazo, Mt., Ecuador, 36
 China, 5, 13, 31, 64, 76, 85
 Chomomo Glacier, Sikkim, 31
 Chomomo Mt., Sikkim, 31
 Christchurch, N. Z., 39
 Chubukhli, Armenia, 5
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 26, 55
 Cities, Alaska, 41; France, 20,
 28, 72, 89; Netherlands, 61;
 New Zealand, 65; Newfoundland,
 68; Quebec, 53. See also
 specific cities
 Clarence King Mt., Calif., 56
 Clarendville, Newfoundland, 68
 Clark, Leonard, 85
 Clark, William, 87
 Clermont-Ferrand, France, 20, 73
 Cleveland, Ohio, 17, 69
 Clinton, N. Y., 2
 Cloudmaker, Mt., B. C., 26, 53
 Coal, New Zealand, 14
 Cobalt, Ontario, 42
 Cockatoo Island, W. Australia, 31
 Cocos Islands, 77
 Colly Weston, England, 60
 Cologne, Germany, 73
 Coloma Valley, Calif., 8
 Colombia, 18, 27, 36, 71
 Colorado, 3, 8, 17, 44, 56, 81
 Columbia River and Basin, 17, 43
 Columbus, Christopher, 87
 Como Lake, Italy, 47
 Concord, Mass., 54
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
 Connecticut, 54
 Conness, Mt., Calif., 56
 Cook, James, 15, 87
 Copenhagen, Denmark, 29, 37, 73
 Copper, Northern Rhodesia, 38; Sweden,
 21
 Copra, New Guinea, 14
 Coquilhatville, Belgian Congo, 63
 Corals, Atlantic Ocean, 15, 24
 Cordova, Alaska, 41
 Corinth Canal, Greece, 90
 Corner Brook, Newfoundland, 42, 68
 Cornwall, England, 20, 60, 83
 Corona, Calif., 56
 Corsica, 20, 90
 Cortés, Hernando, 33, 87
 Coseley, England, 4
 Costumes, France, 45
 Cotton picker, Mechanical, 17
 Coume-Nère cave, France, 28
 Craig-Gôch Dam, Wales, 72
 Crail, Scotland, 82
 Credner, Wilhelm, 87
 Creede, Colo., 3, 81
 Creole Petroleum Corporation in-
 stallations, Venezuela, 19
 Crete, 11
 Criccieth Mt., B. C., 53
 Crimea, 61
 Crimean Sea, 61
 Crown Point Bridge, Vt., 80
 Cryolite quarry, Greenland, 14
 Cuba, 70
 Cul Mór, Scotland, 45
 Cumberland Bay, B. W. I., 27
 Cumberland Gap, Tenn., 88
 Curling, Newfoundland, 68
 Cusco, Peru, 81, 82, 89
 Cyprus, 22
 Cyrenaica, 90
 Czechoslovakia, 21, 73
 Daganya, Palestine, 85
 Daicey Pond, Maine, 54
 Dakar, Senegal, 29, 75
 Dalice Bay, Makogai Island, 86
 Damascus, Syria, 75
 Dams, Nile River, 29; Scotland, 59;
 Wales, 72. See also specific dams
 Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika, 12, 84,
 90
 Darfield, New Zealand, 65
 Dark Harbour, Grand Llanan Island,
 68
 Darling River, Australia, 23
 Darton, N. H., 15, 51

- Daru hunter, Tibet, 22
 Darwin, Australia, 77
 David, Armand, Abbé, 51
 Davis Dam, Ariz., 8
 Deadwood, S. Dak., 34
 Deansboro, N. Y., 2
 Debenham, Frank, 51
 Delta-Mendota Canal, Calif., 3
 Demavend, Mt., Iran, 13
 Demerara River, British Guiana, 9
 Den Helder, Netherlands, 61
 Denmark, 11, 29, 37, 73
 Denver, Colo., 17, 56
 Derna, Cyrenaica, 90
 Derwent River, Tasmania, 64
 Derwentwater, England, 3, 82
 Deserts, 25
 Detroit, Mich., 55
 Devil's Island, French Guiana, 9
 Devonshire, England, 20, 60
 De Voto, Bernard, 33
 Diatomite mine, Kenya, 22
 Dieppe, France, 10, 20
 Dijon, France, 73
 Dinh-Bang, Indo-China, 31
 Dinosaur National Monument, Colo., 8
 District of Columbia, 34, 54, 69
 Djibouti, French Somaliland, 30
 Domène power plant, France, 10
 Donner Lake, Calif., 44
 Donzères, France, 28
 Dora Creek, Australia, 85
 Dorsetshire, England, 60
 Douglas, Mt., Alaska, 52
 Dover, England, 83, 89
 Dragaletsky, Bulgaria, 47
 Drake, Sir Francis, 87
 Drakensberg Mts., 30
 Druie River, Scotland, 59
 Drumright, Okla., 55
 Dublin, Ireland, 36, 82
 Duddington, England, 60
 Dudley, England, 72
 Duirinish, Scotland, 36
 Dukongs, Cocos-Keeling Islands, 77
 Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., 51, 87
 Dundee, Scotland, 59
 Dunkerque, France, 20
 Duntroon, Australia, 39
 Durban, Natal, 75
 East Indies - see Indonesia
 Easter Island, 5, 24
 Ecuador, 9, 19, 36
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 3
 Eglisau Dam, Switzerland, 73
 Éguzon power plant, France, 20
 Egypt, 75
 Eindhoven, Netherlands, 61
 Einich Loch, Scotland, 59
 Eire - see Ireland
 Elevala, New Guinea, 39
 Elisabethville, Belgian Congo, 63
 Elko, Nev., 35
 El Oued, Algeria, 11, 37
 Embarrass Mine, Minn., 69
 Emporia, Kans., 35
 Empresa Borsari, Argentina, 82
 England, 3, 4, 19, 20, 36, 58-60, 72, 82, 83, 89
 Englee, Newfoundland, 68
 Erbil, Iraq, 30
 Eridu, Iraq, 13
 Eritrea, 63, 75
 Erosion - see Soil erosion
 Escalante Canyon, Utah, 70
 Esch-sur-Sûre, Luxembourg, 61
 Eskimos, 49, 78; Canadian Arctic, 14
 Estes Park, Colo., 56
 Ethiopia, 30, 75
 Ethnic types, 67; Algeria, 11; Arabia, 22; Arctic, 78; Australia, 64, 77, 85, 91; Burma, 49; Indonesia, 91; Iran, 64; Iraq, 63; Korea, 13; New Guinea, 23; New Hebrides, 65; North Africa, 21; Portuguese Guinea, 12, 37; Tibet, 22; Venezuela, 18. See also Acholis; Adela-Kanums; Arabs; Ataibas; Bagobos; Bambuti pygmies; Bedouins; Berbers; Bergpapoeas; Bijagós; Bushmen; Darus; Eskimos; Fulas; Gogos; Hausas; Incas; Indians; Kachins; Kalingas; Kurds; Lashis; Libyans; Lisus; Maoris; Masais; Mdebeles; Nungs; Oyampis; Pygmies; Rifs; Tibetans; Tunisians; Turkanas; Valis
 Europe, 51
 Everest, Mt., Tibet, 38, 76
 Everglades National Park, Fla., 2
 Eyemouth, Scotland, 72
 Eyre, E. J., 87
 Fairbanks, Alaska, 41, 67
 Falkland Islands, 19
 Falun copper mine, Sweden, 21
 Farmhouse, Great Britain, 58
 Farms, Egypt, 75; Puerto Rico, 9.
 See also Agriculture
 Fassa Valley, Italy, 29
 Fayoum, Egypt, 75

Federation Peak, Tasmania, 49
 Feilberg, C. G., 67
 Fez, Morocco, 29
 Fier Plain, France, 10
 Fiji Islands, 65, 86, 91
 Filipstad, Sweden, 46
 Finland, 5, 47, 73
 Fishguard, Wales, 60
 Fitz Roy, Mt., Argentina, 10
 Fiume, Italy, 74
 Flin Flon, Man., 53
 Flinders, Matthew, 1
 Flinders Range, S. Australia, 91
 Floriana, Malta, 84
 Florida, 2, 16, 88
 Formosa, 64
 Forster, Georg, 7
 Forster, J. R., 7
 Fort Bridger, Wyo., 2
 Fort-de-France, Martinique, 18
 Fort Frederica, Ga., 16
 Fort Peck Dam, Mont., 56
 Fort William, Ontario, 67
 Fort Yukon, Alaska, 8
 Foucauld, C. E., vicomte, 87
 Fowey, England, 83
 France, 4, 10, 20, 28, 36, 37, 45, 46, 61, 72, 73, 89, 90
 Francois, Newfoundland, 68
 Franklin, Sir John, 87
 Franklin Glacier, B. C., 41
 Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand, 39
 Frederick Hyde Fjord, Greenland, 32
 Fremantle, Australia, 14
 French Indo-China - see Indo-China
 French Polar Expedition, Greenland, 65
 Friant Dam, Calif., 3
 Friant-Kern Canal, Calif., 57
 Fribourg, Switzerland, 11
 Frobisher, Sir Martin, 87
 Fulas (tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 12
 Funchal, Madeira, 84
 Fur industry, Canada, 8
 Galashiels, Scotland, 72
 Galileo, Galilei, 51
 Gama, Vasco da, 7, 87
 Gambier, Mt., Australia, 39
 Gander Airport, Newfoundland, 42
 Gard, France, 10
 Gargas cave, France, 28
 Garhwal Himalayas, India, 13, 49
 Garnier, Francis, 87

Garry Fort, Kan., 53
 Garston, England, 59
 Gaspé, Quebec, 53
 Gaultois, Newfoundland, 68
 Gauri Parbat, India, 49
 Gearr Garry River, Scotland, 59
 Geneva, Switzerland, 46
 Genoa, Italy, 62, 74, 83
 Georgia, 16, 26, 69
 Germany, 4, 11, 37, 73
 Ghadames, Libya, 74
 Ghardaia, Algeria, 12
 Gibraltar, 11, 37, 48, 62
 Gibraltar Fort, Man., 53
 Ginegar, Palestine, 85
 Giv'at Hayim, Palestine, 85
 Givors, France, 73
 Glacier National Park, Mont., 43
 Glacier Peak, Wash., 17
 Glaciers, British Columbia, 41;
 Greenland, 78
 Glasgow, Scotland, 59, 82
 Gleann Udalain, Scotland, 59
 Glendower, Mt., B. C., 26, 52
 Glengarry, Scotland, 59
 Gloucester, England, 59
 Gloucestershire, England, 60
 Goderich, Ontario, 87
 Godley Glacier, New Zealand, 39
 Gogo (tribe), Tanganyika, 12
 Gold Coast, 84
 Gold dredging, New Guinea, 78
 Goldthwait, J. W., 52
 Goole, England, 59
 Gorczyński, Ladislao, 52
 Gothenburg, Sweden, 46
 Grabau, A. W., 52
 Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., 43
 Grand Falls, Labrador, 42
 Grand Falls, Newfoundland, 68
 Grand Manan Island, Canada, 68
 Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., 8
 Grangemouth, Scotland, 59
 Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland, 71
 Grasse, France, 46
 Grassmere Lake, New Zealand, 14
 Great Australian Bight, 31
 Great Hawks Tor Mine, England, 20
 Great Wall, China, 31
 Greece, 47, 73, 90
 Green Lochan, Scotland, 59
 Greenbelt, Md., 54
 Greenland, 14, 39, 65, 78
 Greenock, Scotland, 59
 Grenada, B. W. I., 70
 Grenoble, France, 73
 Grimsby, England, 59

- Grossglockner Alps, Austria, 61, 83
 Grosvenor, Gilbert, 52
 Groundnuts, Tanganyika, 90
 Guadeloupe, 81
 Guajira Indians, Venezuela, 19
 Guam, 39, 86
 Guatemala, 57, 70
 Guatemala City, Guatemala, 57
 Guiana, British, 9
 Guiana, Dutch, 19, 57
 Guiana, French, 9, 12, 58
 Guinea, Portuguese, 37
 Guy Lake, Australia, 49
- Haast, Sir J. F. J. von, 33
 Haast River, New Zealand, 39
 Habitations, Alaska, 33; Belgium, 10; Dutch Guiana, 19; Ecuador, 9; Peru, 89; Philippines, 49; Portuguese Guinea, 12; Tanganyika, 12, 91; Yucatan, 9. See also Farmhouse; Houseboats; Sod houses
- Haifa, Israel, 30
 Haiti, 36, 70
 Half Dome, Calif., 57
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 8
 Hamburg, Germany, 11, 73
 Hamilton River, Labrador, 42
 Hampshire, England, 60
 Hanchung Valley, China, 85
 Hankow, China, 76
 Hanley, England, 4
 Hanoi, Indo-China, 31
 Harar, Ethiopia, 75
 Harbors - see Ports
 Hardanger Fjord, Norway, 28
 Harrington, Labrador, 53
 Harry E. Englebright Dam, Calif., 9
 Hartford, Conn., 54
 Hartlepool, England, 59
 Harwich, England, 59
 Hatra, Iraq, 31
 Hausa (tribe), Nigeria, 12
 Havana, Cuba, 70
 Havasu Lake, Ariz., 43
 Havre Aubert, Canada, 16
 Hawaiian Islands, 86
 Hawke Bay, New Zealand, 23
 Haworth Lake, B. C., 52
 Head Gate Rock Dam, Ariz., 44
 Heard Island, 49
 Hearne, Samuel, 87
 Hebrides, 10, 71
 Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 28, 61
 Helsinki, Finland, 73
- Hemp industry, St. Helena, 63
 Henry the Navigator, 87
 Hermanus, S. Africa, 22
 Herring Cove, Campobello Island, 68
 Heysham, England, 59
 Hibbing, Minn., 43
 Hibbing Mine, Minn., 69
 Hilo, Hawaiian Islands, 23
 Hilversum, Netherlands, 61
 Himalayas, 31, 38, 49, 76
 Hjort, Johan, 52
 Hô, Indo-China, 31
 Hobart, Tasmania, 64
 Holly, Mt., Vt., 80
 Hollywood, Calif., 3, 88
 Holway, Mt., B. C., 80
 Holyhead, Wales, 60
 Homestake Gold Mine, S. Dak., 35
 Honey Lake, Calif., 44
 Hong Kong, China, 64, 76, 85
 Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, 86
 Honshu, Japan, 48
 Hood River Valley, Oreg., 69
 Hoover Dam, Ariz.-Nev., 17
 Hopi Indians, 81
 Horowhenua Lake, N. Z., 65
 Horowhenua Plain, N. Z., 65
 Hot Springs, Wyo., 70
 Houseboats, Brazil, 10
 Houston, Tex., 55
 Houston Ship Canal, Tex., 35
 Huandoy, Mt., Peru, 89
 Huascarán, Mt., Peru, 45, 89
 Huc, E. R., 87
 Hudson, Henry, 87
 Hudson River, 68
 Hull, England, 59
 Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 87
 Humphreys, W. J., 1
 Huntingdonshire, England, 60
 Hydroelectric plants, Austria, 83; France, 10, 20. See also Dams; specific plants
 Hyères Islands, France, 4
- Iceberg Lake, Mont., 43
 Iceland, 28, 61
 Idaho, 26
 Igarka, Russia, 13
 Illinois, 8, 26, 55, 69
 Inmingham, England, 59
 Imperial Dam, Calif., 8, 18
 Incas, Peru, 82
 Inchnadamph, Scotland, 45
 India, 13, 22, 49, 51, 76

- Indian ruins, Ariz., 88
 Indians, Arctic, 78; United States, 2, 81. See also Guajiras; Hopis; Incas; Macaguajes; Mayas; Navajos; Papagos; Teneteharas; Waraos; Zuffis
 Indio, Calif., 35
 Indo-China, 31, 76
 Indonesia, 65, 91
 Industries, Czechoslovakia, 21; France, 20; Southern U. S., 16
 Inglefield, Sir Edward, 7
 Ingonish harbor, Cape Breton Island, 53
 Insula Lake, Minn., 54
 Inver River, Scotland, 45
 Iowa, 35
 Iran, 13, 38, 48, 64
 Iraq, 13, 30
 Irazú Volcano, Costa Rica, 27
 Ireland, 36, 58, 59, 82, 89
 Ireland, Northern, 58
 Irkutsk, Russia, 30
 Iron mines, Minnesota, 43, 69
 Irrigation, Cyprus, 20. See also Dams; River diversion; Waterwheels
 Isfahan, Iran, 48
 Israel, 30, 85. See also Palestine
 Istalif, Afghanistan, 22
 Istanbul, Turkey, 73
 Istres, France, 28
 Italians in Argentina, 82
 Italy, 21, 29, 37, 47, 62, 74, 83
 Itasca Lake, Minn., 55
 Ivigtut, Greenland, 14
 Iwo Jima, Bonin Islands, 32
 Izalco, Mt., El Salvador, 27
 Jaca, Spain, 11
 Jackson Butte, Calif., 9
 Jalapa Enriquez, Mexico, 44
 Jamaica, 9
 Japan, 22, 30, 48, 76, 91
 Jerome, Ariz., 43
 Jersey, Channel Islands, 60
 Jerusalem, Palestine, 63
 Jervis Bay, Australia, 32
 Jesselton, North Borneo, 23
 Johannesburg, S. Africa, 5, 30, 38, 48, 63
 Jølster Lake, Norway, 4
 Jonquière, Quebec, 53
 Jordan River, Palestine, 85
 Junction Dam, Australia, 49
 Juneau, Alaska, 41
 Ka Karpo Razi, Mt., Burma, 49
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 75
 Kachin (tribe), Burma, 49
 Kaikoura, New Zealand, 65
 Kairouan, Tunisia, 74
 Kalaa Seghira, Tunisia, 62
 Kalahari area, S. Africa, 63
 Kalinga (tribe), Philippines, 49
 Kalunia, Palestine, 85
 Kamasia, Kenya, 12
 Kamishak River and Valley, Alaska, 52
 Kampong, Borneo, 91
 Kano, Nigeria, 30, 48
 Kansas, 17, 35
 Kansas City, Mo., 55
 Karakoram Mountains, 22
 Karapiro Dam, N. Z., 14
 Karapiro Lake, N. Z., 14
 Kaslo, Brit. Col., 41
 Kastoria, Greece, 90
 Katahdin, Mt., Maine, 54
 Keeling Island, 77
 Keijo, Korea, 76
 Kelowna, B. C., 1
 Kenya, 12, 22, 38, 48, 84
 Kenya, Mt., Kenya, 38
 Keswick Dam, Calif., 3
 Kettlewell, England, 3
 Key West, Fla., 88
 Khorramabad, Iran, 13
 Khorramshahr, Iran, 13
 Khouribga, Morocco, 29, 62
 Khyber Pass, 22, 64
 Kikai Volcano, Japan, 22
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 12, 63
 Kimbolton, England, 60
 Kinabalu, Mt., North Borneo, 23
 Kincardineshire, Scotland, 59
 Kings Cove, Newfoundland, 42, 68
 King's Lynn, England, 59
 Kingston, Norfolk Island, 78
 Kislovodsk, Russia, 47
 Kitzbuehel, Austria, 83
 Klinaklini Glacier, B. C., 41
 Knaresborough, England, 59
 Kodiak, Alaska, 15, 41
 Korea, 13, 76
 Kossmat, Franz, 15
 Kotoko, Cameroons, 30
 Kozlov, P. K., 87
 Kudumane District, South Africa, 63
 Kurds (tribe), Iran, 64
 Kusaie, Caroline Islands, 65
 Kyushu Island, Japan, 22

- Labrador, 42, 53
 La Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland, 46
 La Cigalère cave, France, 28
 La Condamine, C. M. de, 87
 Ladore River Canyon, Colo., 8
 La Guaira, Venezuela, 71
 Lakes, Alaska, 26; Antarctica, 32;
 Azores, 84; New York, 2; Scot-
 land, 59
 Lakes Entrance, Australia, 32
 Land reclamation, Netherlands, 72
 Langdale Valley, England, 36
 Laon, France, 20, 73
 La Paz, Bolivia, 58
 La Pérouse, J. F. de G., 87
 Laplace, P.-S., 52
 Lapland, 47
 Laren, Netherlands, 61
 La Roche-sur-Yon, France, 28
 La Rochelle, France, 20
 Lashi (tribe), Burma, 49
 Lassen Volcano, Calif., 56
 Lead mine, Mexico, 44
 Lebanon, 22, 63, 75
 Leeston, New Zealand, 65
 Le Havre, France, 20, 73
 Leith, Scotland, 59
 Leningrad, Russia, 21
 Leontes River, Lebanon, 22
 Lerwick, Shetland Islands, 10
 Letchworth, England, 83
 Leven, Scotland, 36
 Levens, France, 46
 Lewis, Meriwether, 87
 Lewis Glacier, Kenya, 38
 Lewisporte, Newfoundland, 68
 Libya, 74, 90
 Libyans, 21
 Liechtenstein, 84
 Liguria, Italy, 83
 Lille, France, 20
 Lima, Peru, 19, 71, 81
 Limburg, Netherlands, 89
 Limekiln Lake, N. Y., 2
 Limoges, France, 20
 Lisbon, Portugal, 29, 74, 84
 Lisu (tribe), Burma, 49
 Little Falls, N. Y., 80
 Little Moose Lake, N. Y., 2
 Liverpool, England, 59
 Livingstone, David, 87
 Ljunger, Erik, 7
 Llanberis Glacier, B. C., 52
 Llanberis Icefield, B. C., 26
 Llanes, Spain, 62
 Lloyd Barrage, Pakistan, 38
 Lloyd George Icefield, B. C., 26
 Lloyd George, lit., B. C., 26, 53
 Lloyd George Range, B. C., 26, 52
 Loanan River, Scotland, 45
 Loch an Eilein, Scotland, 59
 Loch Leven, Scotland, 27
 Lochalsh, Scotland, 59
 London, England, 28, 59, 60, 72
 Londonderry, Ireland, 59
 Long Beach, Calif., 56
 Lons-le-Saunier, France, 90
 Lorient, France, 20
 Los Alamos, N. Mex., 56
 Los Angeles, Calif., 18, 57, 88
 Loudon, Ill., 8
 Louis, lit., Alta., 34
 Louisburg Fort, Cape Breton Island,
 53
 Louisiana, 17, 35 55, 80
 Luccombe, England, 60
 Lucerne, Switzerland, 73
 Ludlow, England, 59
 Lurin Valley, Peru, 45
 Luristan, 64
 Luxembourg, 61
 Lymington, England, 60
 Lyons, France, 4, 20, 73
 Lyttelton Harbour, N. Z., 39, 65
 Mabla Mountains, French Somaliland,
 30
 Macaguajes Indians, Colombia, 27
 Macao, China, 64
 McClintock Channel, Canadian
 Arctic, 14
 Machu Picchu, Peru, 36, 82, 89
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 87
 Mackenzie River, Canada, 14
 McKinley, lit., Alaska, 7
 McPherson Ranges, Australia, 77
 Madagascar, 48
 Madeira, 84
 Magdalen Islands, Canada, 16
 Magdalena River, Colombia, 36
 Magdalene Fjord, Spitsbergen, 24
 Magellan, Ferdinand, 87
 Maggiore Lake, Italy, 47
 Maggoty Falls, Jamaica, 9
 Maiden Castle, England, 4, 27
 Maine, 34, 54
 Majorca, Balearic Islands, 29
 Makarora River, New Zealand, 39
 Makhaleng River, Basutoland, 30
 Makogai Island, 86
 Malaya, 13
 Maletsunyane River and Falls,
 Basutoland, 30
 Maligne Lake, Alta., 53

- Mallock Beach, Campobello Island, 68
 Malta, 11, 21, 84
 Maluti Mts., Basutoland, 30
 Mamara, Peru, 58
 Manaus, Brazil, 10, 71
 Manchester, England, 45, 59
 Manila, Philippine Islands, 38, 64
 Manitoba, 42, 53
 Manizales, Colombia, 18
 Manly, Australia, 32
 Maori girl, New Zealand, 23
 Marble Bar, Australia, 38
 Marbre Mts., Indo-China, 31
 Harbut, C. F., 1
 Margaree Harbor, Cape Breton Island, 53
 Marguerite Bay, Antarctica, 5
 Markets, Algeria, 12; Zanzibar, 12
 Markham River Valley, New Guinea, 78
 Marrakesh, Morocco, 29
 Marseille, France, 10, 20, 36, 46, 73
 Marstrand, Sweden, 46
 Martinique, 18, 81
 Marvel Glacier, B. C., 41
 Maryland, 54
 Masai (tribe), Africa, 12, 38, 84
 Massachusetts, 54
 Massawa, Eritrea, 75
 Matadi, Belgian Congo, 63
 Matterhorn, Mt., Switzerland, 62
 Matthes, F. E., 1, 7, 15, 25
 Matthes Peak, Calif., 56
 Matupi Volcano, New Guinea, 78
 Maurienne power plant, France, 10
 Maya Indians, Yucatan, 9
 Mayon, Mt., Philippines, 49
 Meiner, O. E., 52
 Melbourne, Australia, 77
 Melika, Algeria, 12
 Memphis, Tenn., 17
 Mercator, Gerardus, 52
 Mere, England, 20
 Merlebach, France, 28
 Metz, France, 20
 Mexico, 9, 27, 35, 44, 70
 Mexico City, Mexico, 35, 70
 Mexico, Valley of, 27
 Miami, Fla., 16
 Michigan, 43, 55, 69
 Micronesia, 5. See also Pacific Islands
 Middlesbrough, England, 59
 Mikenno, Mt., Belgian Congo, 48
 Mill Cove, Campobello Island, 68
 Milwaukee, Wis., 35, 55
 Minarets, Calif., 56
 Mindanao, Philippines, 49
 Minnesota, 43, 54, 55, 69
 Miraflores, Peru, 89
 Mirror Lake, Calif., 57
 Mississippi River, 16, 55
 Missouri, 17, 55, 88
 Misti, El, Volcano, Peru, 9, 45, 89
 Mo i Rana, Norway, 46
 Modbury, England, 60
 Mokil, Caroline Islands, 65
 Montana, 43, 56
 Monterey, Calif., 70, 88
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 27
 Montezuma ruins, Ariz., 88
 Monthermé, France, 73
 Monthéry, France, 20
 Montluçon, France, 20
 Montmorency Falls, Canada, 68
 Montreal, Quebec, 53, 68
 Moretus, Balthasar, 52
 Morocco, 29, 48, 62, 74
 Mosca, Peru, 89
 Mosgiel, New Zealand, 23
 Mother Lode Country, Calif., 9
 Mother Volcano, New Guinea, 78
 Moulaï-Idriss, Morocco, 29
 Mountains, Aleutian Islands, 79; Antarctica, 86; Arabia, 91; Peru, 89; Tasmania, 32; Washington, 8. See also names of specific mountains
 Mousehole, England, 20, 60, 83
 Mozabites, Algeria, 11
 Muker, England, 19
 Mulhouse, France, 20
 Mull, Isle of, Scotland, 82
 Munday, Mt., B. C., 41
 Murat Bay, Australia, 49
 Murwillumbah, Australia, 77
 Musical instruments, S. Africa, 63
 Mwanza, Tanganyika, 90
 Mweni Pinnacles, Natal, 30
 Naarden, Netherlands, 61
 Nachtigal, Gustav, 87
 Nagasaki, Japan, 76
 Nanking, China, 13
 Naples, Italy, 37, 74
 Nashville, Tenn., 17
 Natal, S. Africa, 30, 75
 Natural bridge, Utah, 26
 Navajo Bridge, Ariz., 8
 Navajo Indians, 81

- Navajo, Mt., Utah, 70
 Ndebele (tribe), S. Africa, 91
 Nebraska, 17
 Neiva, Colombia, 18
 Nelson, Brit. Col., 41
 Neny Matterhorn, Antarctica, 86
 Netherlands, 28, 36, 61, 72, 89
 Netherlands East Indies - see
 Indonesia
 Neuf-Brisach, France, 28
 Nevada, 17, 35, 44
 Nevada Falls, Calif., 44
 New Archangel Fort, Alaska, 8
 New Brunswick, 2, 68
 New Caledonia, 49, 78
 New England, 54
 New Guinea, 14, 39, 78
 New Hampshire, 26
 New Harmony, Ill., 8
 New Hebrides, 65
 New Jersey, 16
 New Mexico, 26, 56, 81, 89
 New Orleans, La., 35, 55, 80
 New South Wales, 14, 23, 32, 39
 New York (City), 2, 34, 54
 New York (State), 2, 34, 54, 68,
 80
 New Zealand, 14, 23, 32, 39, 65,
 77, 86
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England, 59
 Newfoundland, 34, 42, 53, 68
 Newmilns, Scotland, 36
 Newport, Wales, 45, 60
 Ngauruhoe, Mt., N. Z., 32
 Niagara Falls, 1
 Nice, France, 46
 Nick's Lake, N. Y., 2
 Niebuhr, Carsten, 87
 Nieuwe Maas, Netherlands, 61
 Nigeria, 12, 30, 38, 48
 Nile River, 29
 Ninevah Lake, Vt., 80
 Noisy-le-Sec, France, 28
 Nooksack Tower, Wash., 55
 Noranda, Quebec, 2
 Noranda mines, Quebec, 2
 Nordenskjöld, N. A. E., 87
 Norfolk Island, S. Pacific, 78
 North Head, Grand Manan Island, 68
 North Island, N. Z., 23
 North-West Frontier Province,
 Pakistan, 64
 Northamptonshire, England, 60
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 33,
 79
 Norway, 4, 21, 28, 46, 61, 73
 Notre-Dame du Lac, Quebec, 53
 Noumea, New Caledonia, 49, 78
 Nova Scotia, 8, 42
 Nung (tribe), Burma, 49
 Nyasaland, 12
 Oak Creek Canyon, Ariz., 56
 Oak Ridge, Tenn., 69
 Oakland, Calif., 57
 Oban, Scotland, 59
 Ohio, 2, 17, 26; 55, 69, 80
 Oil survey maps, 79
 Okanagan Valley, B. C., 1, 53
 Oklahoma, 55
 Okovango project, S. Africa, 85
 Okovango swamps, S. Africa, 63
 Old Forge, N. Y., 2
 Oldbury, England, 4, 72
 Ontario, 1, 2, 42, 54, 67, 80, 87
 Oporto, Portugal, 62
 Oran, Algeria, 37
 Orbigny, A. D. d', 87
 Oregon, 17, 43, 69, 70, 81, 88
 Oregon City, Oreg., 69
 Oriskany, N. Y., 2
 Oriskany River and Falls, N. Y., 2
 Orkney Islands, 19, 82
 Orléans, France, 73
 Ortelius, Abraham, 52
 Orton, James, 33
 Osborn, Fairfield, 33
 Oswaldkirk, England, 20
 Ottawa, Canada, 1, 68
 Ovens Valley, Australia, 32
 Owen Falls Dam, Uganda, 63
 Owyhee Dam, Oreg., 70, 81
 Oxford, England, 4
 Oyampi (tribe), French Guiana, 58
 Paarl Valley, S. Africa, 48
 Pacific Islands, 5, 14, 23, 32, 39,
 49, 65, 78, 86
 Pacific, South, 78
 Painted Desert, Ariz., 3
 Pakistan, 38, 64
 Palermo, Sicily, 74
 Palestine, 63, 85. See also Israel
 Pallas, P. S., 87
 Palmer Island, Antarctica, 5
 Panama, 18
 Panama City, Panama, 35
 Pangong Lake, Tibet, 76
 Paoki, China, 85
 Papago Indians, 81
 Parallel Glacier, B. C., 41
 Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, 57
 Paria River Canyon, Utah, 70
 Paris, France, 20, 28

- Park, Mungo, 7, 87
 Parker Dam, Ariz., 44
 Pasig River, Philippines, 38
 Patoka, Ill., 8
 Peary, R. E., 87
 Pedder Lake, Tasmania, 32
 Peiping, China, 76
 Pelée, Mt., Martinique, 18, 81
 Pelliot, Paul, 87
 Pelly, Mt., Canadian Arctic, 14
 Pen-y-Garog Dam, Wales, 72
 Penanggunang Volcano, Java, 65
 Penarth, Wales, 45
 Penck, Albrecht, 1, 79
 Pennan, Scotland, 36
 Pennsylvania, 54, 68
 Périgueux, France, 20
 Persepolis, Iran, 13
 Perth, Australia, 14, 32, 64, 77
 Perthes, Justus, 87
 Peru, 9, 19, 36, 45, 58, 71, 81, 82, 89
 Petersburg, Alaska, 41
 Petra, Transjordan, 64, 91
 Petroleum, Arabia, 22; Illinois, 8; Venezuela, 19
 Petty Harbour, Newfoundland, 42
 Pevensey Castle, England, 19
 Philadelphia, Pa., 54
 Philippine Islands, 38, 49, 64
 Phoenix, Ariz., 17, 44
 Picardy, France, 45
 Pilot, Mt., Alta., 41
 Pineapple plantation, Hawaii, 86
 Pioneer, Mt., B. C., 80
 Piraeus, Greece, 47
 Pittenweem, Scotland, 82
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 54, 68
 Pizarro, Francisco, 87
 Plantin, Christopher, 52
 Plockton, Scotland, 71
 Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe, 81
 Poitiers, France, 20
 Poland, 37
 Polar regions, 14, 32, 78, 86. See also Antarctic; Arctic
 Polperro, England, 60, 83
 Pomblère power plant, France, 10
 Ponape, Caroline Islands, 65
 Ponca City, Okla., 55
 Pontarlier, France, 89
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 36, 70
 Port-Cros, France, 4
 Port-Cros Island, France, 4
 Port Elizabeth, S. Africa, 30, 38, 75, 85
 Port Isaac, England, 83
 Port Kembla, New South Wales, 14
 Port Moresby, New Guinea, 39
 Port Ross, Auckland Islands, 14
 Port Stanley, Tasmania, 91
 Port Talbot, Wales, 45
 Portland, Maine, 34
 Portland, Oreg., 17, 43
 Porto Santo, Madeira, 84
 Portree, Scotland, 82
 Ports, Auckland Islands, 14; England, 59; Ireland, 59; Scotland, 59; Wales, 45, 60
 Portugal, 29, 62, 74, 84
 Potosí, Bolivia, 71
 Powell, J. W., 52
 Prehistoric painting, 51
 Prescott, Ariz., 70
 Prestwick, Scotland, 59
 Pribilof Islands, 87
 Prince George, B. C., 1
 Providence, R. I., 54
 Przheval'skii, N. N., 7, 67, 87
 Puerto Nuevo, Puerto Rico, 9
 Puerto Rico, 9, 70
 Pukaki Lake, N. Z., 39
 Punta Arenas, Chile, 71
 Punta del Este, Uruguay, 19
 Pushthrough, Newfoundland, 68
 Pygmies, Belgian Congo, 5
 Pyramid Lake, Nev., 44
 Quazaltenango, Guatemala, 70
 Quebec (City), 1, 34, 68
 Quebec (Province), 1, 2, 16, 34, 53, 68
 Queen Charlotte Islands, Canada, 67
 Quetico-Superior area, Ont.-Minn., 54
 Quinag, Scotland, 45
 Quito, Ecuador, 9, 19, 36
 Rabat, Morocco, 29, 74
 Rabath Ashlag, Palestine, 85
 Radburn, N. J., 16
 Raffles, Sir. T. S., 7
 Railroads, France, 61. See also Salta-Antofagasta railroad
 Rainbow Bridge, Utah, 70, 88
 Ramie, 7
 Rangiora, New Zealand, 65
 Raoul Island, 14
 Rasmussen, K. J. V., 87
 Rataban, Mt., India, 49
 Rebecca Falls, Ont., 54
 Regina, Sask., 1
 Régua, Portugal, 74
 Resorts, Uruguay, 71

- Revelstoke, B. C., 16
 Rheims, France, 20
 Rhinau, Switzerland, 28
 Rhode Island, 54
 Rhodes (City), Rhodes, 73
 Rhodes (Island), 73
 Rhodesia, Northern, 38
 Rhodesia, Southern, 30
 Ribeira Grande, Azores, 84
 Rice, Japan, 48, 91
 Richland, Wash., 56
 Richtofen, Ferdinand, Freiherr von, 79
 Rifle, Colo., 56
 Rifs, N. Africa, 21
 Rila River, Bulgaria, 62
 Rimouski, Quebec, 53
 Rio Negro, Brazil, 10, 81
 Ritter, Carl, 67
 Rivers, China, 13. See also names of specific rivers
 Robertson expedition, Venezuela, 81
 Rockford, Ill., 69
 Rockingham, England, 60
 Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., 56
 Rocky Mountains, Canada, 16
 Roermond, Netherlands, 61
 Rolleston, New Zealand, 65
 Roman ruins, England, 19
 Rome, Italy, 21, 29, 47, 62
 Rongbuk Glacier, Himalayas, 38
 Ronne, Finn, 79
 Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, 86
 Roper River, Australia, 77
 Ross, Sir J. C., 52, 87
 Ross-shire, Scotland, 59
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 36, 61
 Rottneist Island, Australia, 91
 Rouen, France, 20, 73
 Rouyn, Quebec, 2
 Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec, 53
 Ruapehu, Mt., N. Z., 14
 Rubber, 25
 Ruiru Dam, Kenya, 84
 Russell, New Zealand, 86
 Russia, 21, 47, 61, 90
 Sacsahuaman, Peru, 82
 Safi, Morocco, 29
 Saigon, Indo-China, 76
 St. George's, Grenada, 70
 St. Helena (Island), 63
 St. Helier, Channel Islands, 60
 Saint-Hilaire, A. F. C. P. de, 87
 St. Jean de Luz, France, 45
 St. John, N. B., 2
 St. Johns, Ariz., 88
 St. John's, Newfoundland, 42, 53, 68
 St. Ives, England, 60
 St. Louis, Mo., 17, 55, 88
 St. Lucia, B. W. I., 44, 57
 Saint-Nazaire, France, 20
 St. Paul Village, Pribilof Islands, 87
 St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 10
 St. Peters Canal, Cape Breton Island, 80
 Saint Vincent, B. W. I., 27
 Salcantay, Mt., Peru, 89
 Salem, Ill., 8
 Salfit, Palestine, 85
 Salta-Antofagasta railroad, Chile, 27
 Salvador, 27
 Salzburg, Austria, 83
 Samalá River Dam, Guatemala, 57
 Samara, Iraq, 31
 San Agustín, Colombia, 18
 San Andreas Rift, Calif., 56
 San Francisco, Calif., 3, 18, 26, 35
 San Francisco de Campeche, Yucatan, 9
 San Francisco Glacier, Peru, 89
 San Joaquin River, Calif., 18
 San José, Costa Rica, 57
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 9, 70
 San Pedro, Bolivia, 58
 San Pellegrino, Italy, 74
 Sand dunes, Arabia, 5
 Santa Barbara, Calif., 88
 Santa Fé, N. Mex., 81
 Santa Monica, Calif., 57
 Santiago, Chile, 19
 Santos, Brazil, 45, 71
 Saône River, France, 4
 Saramaccaner village, Dutch Guiana, 19
 Sardinia, 47
 Saskatchewan, 1
 Saskatchewan Glacier, Alta., 53
 Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 43, 69
 Sautet power plant, France, 10
 Savannah, Ga., 16
 Savorgnan de Brazza, P. P. F. C., comte, 87
 Savoy, France, 10
 Scandinavia, 4, 73
 Scapa Flow, Orkney Islands, 19
 Scenic Reserve, Tasmania, 77

- Schipol Airport, Netherlands, 61
 Schokalsky, J. H. de, 7
 Scimitar Glacier, B. C., 41
 Scotland, 3, 27, 36, 45, 58, 59,
 71, 72, 82, 89
 Scott, R. F., 25, 87
 Seattle, Wash., 17
 Selkirk Range, B. C., 79
 Semenov-Tian-Shanski, P. P., 7
 Semmering, Austria, 37
 Senegal, 75
 Senglea, Malta, 11
 Seoul, Korea, 13, 76
 Sète, France, 20
 Settlements - see Afridi village;
 Saramaccaner village
 Seward, Alaska, 41
 Shackleton, Sir E. H., 87
 Shaftesbury, England, 60
 Shale-oil mine, Colo., 56
 Shanklin, Isle of Wight, 60
 Shavansk Dam, Russia, 90
 Shawinigan, Quebec, 53
 Sheildaig Lake, Scotland, 59
 Shetland Islands, 10, 89
 Shishaldin, Mt., Aleutians, 15
 Shoreham, England, 36
 Shreveport, La., 55
 Shrewsbury, England, 59
 Shropshire, England, 59
 Shuksan, Mt., Wash., 56
 Siberia, 13, 31
 Sicily, 74
 Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 56
 Sierran gold belt, Calif., 9
 Siggins Field, Ill., 8
 Sikkim, 31
 Silver mine, Mexico, 44
 Silvretta Alps, Austria, 83
 Singapore, Malaya, 13
 Sir Sandford Glacier, B. C., 53,
 80
 Sisal, Tanganyika, 90
 Sitka, Alaska, 41
 Skagway, Alaska, 41
 Skellefteå, Sweden, 46
 Skidegate Mission, Canada, 67
 Skirrid Fawr, Wales, 72
 Skjergaard Island, Norway, 28
 Skull Valley, Ariz., 70
 Skye, Isle of, 59, 71, 82
 Slateduck Mts., Canada, 67
 Smethwick, England, 4
 Smögen, Sweden, 46
 Snoqualmie River, Wash., 8
 Sod houses, Nebraska, 17
 Sofia, Bulgaria, 73
 Soil erosion, Kenya, 12; New Zealand,
 23; United States, 16
 Somaliland, French, 30
 Somerset, England, 60
 South Carolina, 34
 South Dakota, 34, 35, 43
 South Pool, England, 60
 Southampton, England, 59, 60
 Southbridge, New Zealand, 65
 Spain, 11, 37, 62, 74
 Speke, J. H., 87
 Spezia, Gulf of, Italy, 47
 Spices, 15
 Spilbergen, Joris van, 7
 Spitsbergen, 24
 Spruce, Richard, 67
 Srinagar, India, 76
 Staffordshire, England, 36
 Stalinsk, Russia, 13
 Stanley, Sir H. M., 87
 Stanley, Falkland Islands, 19
 Stavanger, Norway, 4
 Steep Rock mine, Ontario, 80
 Stevens Pass, Wash., 8
 Stevensweert, Netherlands, 61
 Stockade Lake, S. Dak., 34
 Stockholm, Sweden, 21, 47, 61, 73,
 90
 Stockton, Calif., 18
 Stonehaven, Scotland, 59, 82
 Stonington Island, Antarctica, 86
 Stornoway, Outer Hebrides, 10
 Strasbourg, France, 20, 28
 Stromness, Orkney Islands, 82
 Stuart, J. M., 87
 Sub-Antarctic Islands, 49
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-
 Egyptian Sudan
 Sudan, French, 75
 Sugar, 51
 Suilven Peak, Scotland, 45
 Summerland Dominion Experimental
 Station, B. C., 53
 Sunderland, England, 59
 Sundsvall, Sweden, 46
 Sunrise Valley, Cape Breton Island,
 53
 Superstition, Mt., Ariz., 88
 Susa, Tunisia, 74
 Suva, Fiji, 65, 86
 Sverdrup, H. U., 33
 Svit, Czechoslovakia, 21
 Swansea, Wales, 45, 60
 Sweden, 4, 21, 46, 47, 61, 73, 90
 Switzerland, 11, 20, 28, 41, 46,
 62, 73, 83
 Sycamore Canyon, Ariz., 56

- Sydney, Australia, 32, 64, 77
 Sydney, Nova Scotia, 42
 Sylvan Lake, S. Dak., 34
 Syria, 30, 75
 Szechwan, China, 85
 Tahoua, French West Africa, 29
 Tainan, Formosa, 64
 Takoèlèta, French Guinea, 12
 Takoradi, Gold Coast, 84
 Tanganyika, 12, 84, 90, 91
 Tanner, Väinö, 7, 52
 Taos, N. Mex., 89
 Tapa Shan, China, 85
 Tapeats Canyon, Ariz., 43
 Tararua Range, N. Z., 65
 Tarfala Glacier, Sweden, 21, 61
 Tarscavaig, Hebrides, 71
 Tasman Glacier, N. Z., 39
 Tasmania, 32, 49, 64, 77, 91
 Tasmania Island, Canadian Arctic, 14
 Tay Valley, Scotland, 27
 Tea industry, Nyasaland, 5
 Tel-Aviv, Israel, 85
 Tempelhof Airdrome, Germany, 37
 Tenby, Wales, 72
 Tenetehara Indians, Brazil, 58
 Tennessee, 17, 69, 88
 Tepexpan man, Mexico, 27
 Terror Bay, Canadian Arctic, 14
 Texas, 35, 43, 55, 88
 Thompson, David, 87
 Thompson's Falls, Kenya, 48
 Thuin, Belgium, 61
 Thunder River Canyon, Ariz., 43
 Thursday Island, Australia, 85
 Tibet, 22, 38, 76
 Tibetans, Burma, 49
 Tiedemann Glacier, B. C., 41
 Tierra del Fuego, 82
 Timaru, New Zealand, 23
 Timbuktu, 75
 Tlala, Tanganyika, 91
 Tobermory, Scotland, 82
 Tokyo, Japan, 31, 76
 Toledo, Spain, 37
 Tonkin, Indo-China, 31
 Tonkin Delta, Indo-China, 31
 Tonto ruins, Ariz., 88
 Toowoomba, Australia, 77
 Toronto, Ontario, 42, 68
 Torquay, England, 72
 Torridon Lake, Scotland, 59
 Totem poles, 33
 Totnes, England, 60
 Toulonne Table, Mt., Calif., 9
 Toulon, France, 20, 37
 Toulouse, France, 20, 28, 73
 Towcester, England, 60
 Trail, Brit. Col., 41
 Transjordan, 64, 91
 Transportation, 25. See also Bridges; Dukongs; Railroads
 Transvaal, 30
 Trappers Lake, Colo., 44
 Trieste, 74
 Trinity, Newfoundland, 68
 Triplet Falls, Colo., 8
 Tripoli, Tripolitania, 74
 Tripolitania, 74
 Trois-Rivières, Quebec, 53
 Troon, Scotland, 36
 Trout River, Newfoundland, 34
 Tsinghai, China, 85
 Tsinling Shan, China, 85
 Tulsa, Okla., 55
 Tunis, Tunisia, 62
 Tunisia, 62, 74
 Tunisians, 21
 Turenne, France, 28
 Turkana (tribe), Kenya, 38
 Turkey, 73
 Turret, Lt., B. C., 80
 Uey-tepuí, Venezuela, 81
 Uginé power plant, France, 10
 Uganda, 63
 Ullapool, Scotland, 36
 Umtali, S. Rhodesia, 30
 United Nations site, N. Y., 2
 United States, 2, 16, 26, 34, 54, 68-70, 80, 88; North Central, 55; Southeastern, 43; Southern, 16; Southwestern, 17, 81, 88
 United States Trust Territory of the Pacific, 39
 Untersteinberg Alps, Switzerland, 20
 Uppsala, Sweden, 47
 Uruguay, 19, 27, 58, 71
 Ushuaia, Argentina, 58
 Utah, 26, 44, 70
 Vaals, Netherlands, 61
 Vadstena, Sweden, 47
 Vaduz, Liechtenstein, 84
 Valis (tribe), Iran, 64
 Valletta, Malta, 21, 84
 Valleyfield, Quebec, 53
 Valparaiso, Chile, 19, 71
 Vancouver, George, 87
 Vancouver, B. C., 34, 41
 Värmland, Sweden, 61

Vegetables, 51
 Vegetation, 67; Tanganyika, 12
 Velay, France, 45
 Vemork Power Station, Norway, 4
 Ven Island, Sweden, 46
 Venezuela, 18, 19, 71, 81
 Verde River, Ariz., 81, 88
 Vermont, 80
 Vernal Falls, Calif., 44, 57
 Verona, Italy, 47
 Versailles, France, 20, 28
 Vesoul, France, 89
 Vetlanda, Sweden, 47
 Victor, P. E., 7
 Victoria, Australia, 32
 Victoria, Brit. Col., 41
 Victoria Island, Canadian Arctic, 14
 Victoria Lake, Tanganyika, 90
 Vienna, Austria, 11
 Villages, Belgian Congo, 21, 90; England, 60; Italy, 83; Korea, 13; Pakistan, 64; Palestine, 85; Scotland, 36. See also Afridi village; Saramaccaner village
 Vimereux, France, 73
 Vincennes, France, 20
 Virgin Islands, 9, 18, 57
 Virginia City, Nev., 44
 Virginiatown, Ontario, 42
 Visby, Sweden, 47
 Vogt, William, 33
 Volcanoes, Japan, 22; New Guinea, 78
 Volubilis, Morocco, 29
 Vulcan Volcano, New Guinea, 78
 Waddington, Mt., B. C., 41
 Waikari, New Zealand, 65
 Wales, 58, 60, 72
 Walker Lake, Nev., 44
 Walter A. Wood expedition, Alaska-Canada, 52
 Warao Indians, Venezuela, 19
 Warren, Idaho, 26
 Washington, D. C., 34, 54, 69
 Washington, Mt., N. H., 26
 Washington (State), 8, 17, 43, 55, 56
 Water-wheels, Egypt, 75
 Waterfalls, California, 44
 Webber Lake, Calif., 44
 Weert, Netherlands, 61
 Wei Valley, China, 85
 Wellington Lake, Australia, 32
 Wells, Algeria, 11
 Welwyn Garden City, England, 20, 60, 83

West Indies, 9, 18, 27, 36, 44, 57, 70, 81; British, 27
 West New York, N. J., 16
 Whaling, 15, 25
 Whistle, The, Grand Manan Island, 68
 White House ruins, Ariz., 88
 White Sands National Monument, N. Mex., 26
 Whyalla, South Australia, 14
 Whycomagh, Cape Breton Island, 53
 Wichita, Kans., 35
 Wight, Isle of, 60
 Wildlife, Florida, 2
 Wilkes, Charles, 52
 Wilkins, Sir Hubert, 52
 Wilmot Island, Canadian Arctic, 14
 Wilson Peak, Colo., 3
 Wilsons Beach, Campobello Island, 68
 Wiltshire, England, 20
 Windhoek, S. W. Africa, 30
 Windsor, Ontario, 42
 Winnipeg, Man., 42, 53
 Wisconsin, 35, 55
 Wolf Creek Crater, W. Australia, 14
 Wolverhampton, England, 4
 Worcestershire, England, 72
 Wünsch, Josef, 7
 Yapatki ruins, Ariz., 88
 Wyoming, 2, 8, 70
 Yagur, Palestine, 85
 Yalta, Russia, 61
 Yampa River Canyon, Colo., 8
 Yellow River, China, 13
 Yellowknife, Canada, 33, 79
 Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., 70
 Yellowstone River, Mont., 56
 Yemen, Arabia, 91
 Yenesei River, Russia, 13
 Yerupajá Mt., Peru, 89
 Yorkshire, England, 19, 20, 59
 Yosemite Falls, Calif., 57
 Yosemite National Park, Calif., 3, 44, 57
 Yosemite Valley, Calif., 57
 Youngstown, Ohio, 69, 80
 Ystad, Sweden, 47
 Yucatan, 9
 Yuki, Korea, 76
 Yuma, Ariz., 8
 Zakopane, Poland, 37

Photograph Supplement - 109

Zakwala Volcano, Ethiopia,
30
Zambezi-Okovango projects,
S. Africa, 85
Zanesville, Ohio, 55
Zanzibar, 12

Zaskar Range, India, 49
Zell, Austria, 83
Zion Canyon, Utah, 44
Zlín, Czechoslovakia, 21
Zomba, Nyasaland, 12
Zufi Indians, 81

Errata

p. 19, line 6, for Corporation read Corporation
p. 62, line 37, for Bou zina read Bou Zina